

Appendix I Guide to— Sources of Statistics, State Statistical Abstracts, and Foreign Statistical Abstracts

Alphabetically arranged by subject, this guide contains references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been included if the information contained in them is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. Nonrecurrent publications presenting compilations or estimates for years later than 1980 or types of data not available in regular series are also included.

Much valuable information may also be found in State reports (see pp. 901-905) and foreign statistical abstracts (see pp. 906 and 907) and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structures, many of which are not included here.

Publications listed under each subject are divided into two main groups: "U.S. Government" and "Other." The location of the publisher of each report is given except for Federal agencies located in Washington, DC. Most Federal publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, tel. 202-783-3238, or from Government Printing Office bookstores in certain major cities. In some cases, Federal publications may be obtained from the issuing agency.

Major reports, such as the Census of Population, which consist of many volumes, are listed by their general, all-inclusive titles.

Bureau of the Census Publications

In most cases, separate reports of the most recent censuses are available for each State, subject, industry, etc. Complete information on publications of all the censuses and current surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census appears in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, published annually and available from the Superintendent of Documents.

Abortions—see Vital Statistics.

Accidents —see also Health; Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.
Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the
United States by Industry. Annual.

Department of Transportation
Transportation Safety Information Report.
Quarterly.

Federal Railroad Administration
Accident/Incident Bulletin. Summary, statistics, and analysis of accidents on railroads in the United States. Annual.
Rail-Highway Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin. Annual.

Mine Safety and Health Administration
Informational Reports by Mining Industry:
Coal; Metallic Minerals; Nonmetallic Minerals (except stone and coal); Stone, Sand, and Gravel. Annual.
Mine Injuries and Worktime. (Some preliminary data.) Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics
Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.
Volume I, Natality
Volume II, Mortality
Volume III, Marriage and Divorce

Accidents —Con.

U.S. Government —Con.

National Transportation Safety Board
Accidents; Air Carriers. Annual.
Accidents; General Aviation. Annual.

Other

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

Health and Safety Education.
Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA

Fire Journal. Bimonthly.

National Safety Council, Chicago, IL
Accident Facts. Annual.

Agriculture —see also Food; Foreign Commerce; Labor; Money and Banking; and Population

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines
Raw Materials in the United States Economy; 1900-1977. (Issued 1980. Working Paper No. 47.)

Agriculture —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Bureau of Reclamation

Summary Statistics:

Vol. I, Water, Land, and Related Data.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Annual Report.

Commitments of Traders in Commodity Futures. Monthly.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Chartbook. Annual.

Agricultural Income and Finance. Situation and Outlook Report. Quarterly.

Agricultural Outlook. 11 issues per year.

Agricultural Price Reports. Reports on prices received for farm commodities, prices paid for farm supplies, indexes and parity ratios. Monthly and annual.

The Agricultural Work Force of 1987: A Statistical Profile. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 609.) May 1989.

Crop Production Reports. Acreage, yield, and production of various commodities. Monthly and annual.

Crop Values Report. Price and value of various commodities. Annual.

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector. A series of 5 annual issues.

Farmlife. 11 issues per year.

Fertilizer Use and Price Statistics, 1960-88. (Statistical Bulletin No. 780.) Periodic.

Financial Characteristics of U.S. Farms, January 1, 1989. (Agriculture Information Bulletin. No. 569.) Annual.

Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures, 1967-88. (Statistical Bulletin No. 804.) Revised annually.

Food Marketing Review, 1988. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 614.) Revised annually.

Food Spending in American Households. (Statistical Bulletin No. 791.) Annual.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). 6 issues with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade data.

Fruit and Vegetable Reports. Acreage, yield, production, value, and utilization of various fruits and vegetables. Periodic.

Journal of Agricultural Economics Research. Quarterly.

Livestock and Meat Statistics, 1984-88. (Statistical Bulletin No. 784.) Annual.

Milk and Dairy Products Reports. Milk cows, milk production, and dairy products. Monthly and annual.

Other Reports. Reports on varied items including cold storage, farm employment and wages, farm production expenditures, mink, mushrooms, and floriculture crops. Monthly and annual.

Agriculture —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Department of Agriculture—Con.

Poultry and Egg Reports. Reports covering eggs, chickens, turkeys, hatcheries, egg products, and poultry slaughter. Weekly, monthly, annual.

Rural Development Perspectives. 3 issues per year.

Situation and Outlook Reports. Issued for agricultural exports, cotton and wool, dairy, feed, fruit and tree nuts, agricultural resources, livestock and poultry, oil crops, rice, aquaculture, sugar and sweeteners, tobacco, vegetables, wheat, and world agriculture. Monthly, quarterly, annual.

Stock Reports. Stocks of grain, hops, peanuts, potatoes, rice, and soybeans. Quarterly, annual, periodic.

U.S. Egg and Poultry Statistical Series, 1960-87. (Statistical Bulletin No. 775.) Periodic.

U.S. Rice Distribution Patterns, 1986/87. (Statistical Bulletin No. 776.) Periodic.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. Report summarizing weather and its effect on crops the previous week.

Farm Credit Administration

Annual Report.

Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit Banks and Associations. Annual.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National summary.

Soil Conservation Service

National Resources Inventory, 1982. Periodic.

Report of Administrator of Soil Conservation Service. Annual.

Air Force —*see* National Defense.Air Pollution —*see* Environment.Aliens —*see* Immigration.American Samoa —*see* Outlying Areas.Area —*see* Geography.Army— *see* National Defense.Aviation— *see* Transportation.Banks and Banking— *see* Money.Births— *see* Vital Statistics.Broadcasting— *see* Communications.Building Permits— *see* Construction.**Business** —*see also* Economic Indexes; Investments; Manufactures; Retail and Wholesale Trade; Science Resources; and Service Establishments*U.S. Government*

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Annual Report of the Director.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Business —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Bureau of the Census
 Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)
 Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)
 Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)
 Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)
 County Business Patterns. Annual.
 Characteristics of Business Owners. 1982.
 Current Business Reports. Retail Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BR; and Wholesale Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BW.
 Minority-Owned Businesses. Quinquennial. (1982, most recent.)
 Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.
 The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1977. 1984.
 Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-85. 1987.
 The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1982: Statistical Tables. 1986.
 Selected Data on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad, 1950-89. 1990.
 Summary Input-Output Tables of the U.S. Economy: 1980-85. 1990.
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
- Council of Economic Advisers
 Economic Indicators. Monthly.
 Economic Report of the President. Annual.
- Federal Trade Commission
 Mergers & Acquisitions, 1972-1974. 1978.
- Internal Revenue Service
 Statistics of Income.
 Corporation Income Tax Returns. Annual.
 Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.
- International Trade Administration
 U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.
- Patent and Trademark Office
 Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.
 Patenting Trends in the United States, State Country Report, 1963-1988.
 Technology Assessment and Forecast Report - "All Technologies". Annual.
- Securities and Exchange Commission
 Annual Report.
 Statistical Review. Monthly. (Discontinued February 1989.)
- Small Business Administration
 Annual Report.

Other

- The Conference Board, New York, NY
 Economic Road Maps. Monthly.

Business —Con.*Other —Con.*

- The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation, New York, NY
 The Business Failure Record. Annual.
 Monthly Business Starts Report.
 Monthly Business Failure Report.
 Monthly New Business Incorporations Report.
 Quarterly Survey of Business Expectations.
- Fortune (Time Warner), New York, NY
 The Fortune Directory of the 500 Largest Industrial Corporations. (Annual supplement to Fortune.)
 The Fortune Directory of the 500 Largest Non-Industrial Corporations. (Annual supplement to Fortune.)
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA
 Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)
 The U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F. Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income and Welfare, No. 47.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)
- Child Welfare —see Education; and Social Insurance.
- City Government —see State and Local Government.
- Civil Service —see Federal Government; and State and Local Government.
- Climate** —see also Agriculture
- U.S. Government*
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 Climatology of the United States, No. 20, Supplement No. 1, Freeze/Frost Data.
 Climatology of the United States, No. 81: Monthly Normals of Temperature, Precipitation, and Heating and Cooling Degree Days 1951-80. 1982. Issued by State.
 Climatological Data. Issued in sections for States and outlying areas. Monthly with annual summary.
 Comparative Climatic Data Through 1987. General Summary of Tornadoes. Annual.
 Hourly Precipitation Data. Monthly with annual summary; for each State.
 Local Climatological Data. Monthly with annual summary; for major cities.
 Storm Data. Monthly.
 Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National summary.
- Commerce —see Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; and Transportation.
- Commodity Prices** —see also Economic Indexes

Commodity Prices —Con.*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Relative Importance of Components in the Consumer Price Indexes. Annual.

U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes. Monthly.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Price Reports. Monthly and annual.

Other

Commodity Research Bureau, a Knight-Ridder Business Information Service, New York, NY
Commodity Year Book Statistical Abstract Service. (3 editions annually.)

CRB Commodity Index Report. Weekly.

CRB Commodity Year Book. Annual.

CRB Futures Chart Service. Weekly.

Electronic Futures Trend Analyzer. Daily.

Futures Market Service. Weekly.

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York, NY.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Communications —see also Newspapers*U.S. Government*

Federal Communications Commission

Annual Report.

Statistics of Communications Common Carriers. Annual.

Rural Electrification Administration

Annual Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Borrowers.

U.S. Postal Service

Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

Cost and Revenue Analysis. Annual.

Other

John Blair & Company, New York, NY

Statistical Trends in Broadcasting. Annual.

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York, NY

Book Industry Trends. Annual.

Broadcasting Publications, Inc., Washington, DC

Broadcasting Magazine. Weekly.

The Broadcasting Yearbook.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, DC

Average Revenue Profiles for Public Broadcasting Stations.

Public Broadcasting Income. Annual.

Communications —Con.*Other —Con.*

Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, DC—Con.

Public Broadcasting Stations' Income from State Governments and State Colleges & Universities Ranked State-By-State.

Public Broadcasting: Statistical Brief. Annual.

Public Radio and Television Programming Content by Category. Biennial.

Editor & Publisher Co., New York, NY

International Year Book. Annual.

Market Guide. Annual.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, DC

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.

Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.

Electronics Foreign Trade Five-Year Summary. Annual.

Radio Advertising Bureau, New York, NY

Radio Facts. Annual.

United States Telephone Association, Washington, DC

Statistics of the Independent Telephone Industry. Annual.

Warren Publishing, Inc., Washington, DC

Cable Action Update. Weekly.

Cable and Station Coverage Atlas. Annual.

Television Action Update. Weekly.

Television and Cable Factbook. Annual.

TV Station & Cable Ownership Directory. Semi-annual.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate —see also Money and Roads*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Census

Census of Construction Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Construction Reports: Housing Starts, C20 (monthly); New Residential Construction in Selected Metropolitan Statistical Areas, C21 (quarterly); Housing Completions, C22 (monthly); New One-Family Houses Sold and for Sale, C25 (monthly with annual report, Characteristics of New Housing); Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold, C27 (quarterly); Value of New Construction Put in Place, C30 (monthly with occasional historical supplement); Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits, C40 (monthly and annual); Residential Alterations and Repairs, C50 (quarterly and annual).

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate —Con.
U.S. Government —Con.

Bureau of Census—Con.

- Current Housing Reports: Housing Vacancies, H-111 (quarterly and annual); Market Absorption of Apartments, H-130 (quarterly and annual); Characteristics of Apartments Completed, H-131 (annual); Annual Housing Survey, H-150 (series of six biennial reports); Annual Housing Survey—Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas, H-170.
- Social Indicators, 1980.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

- Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.
- Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-85. 1987.
- The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.
- Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

- Current Wage Developments. Monthly.
- Employment and Earnings. Monthly.
- Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No.131212.)
- Monthly Labor Review.
- Occupational Employment in Mining, Construction, Finance, and Services. 1989. (Bulletin No. 2330.)
- Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Department of Housing and Urban Development

- Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity. Monthly and quarterly press releases.

Department of Veterans Affairs

- Loan Guaranty Highlights. Quarterly.
- Trend Data 1964-1988.

Energy Information Administration

- Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics. Triennial.

International Trade Administration

- Construction Review. Bimonthly.

Office of Thrift Supervision

- Annual Report.
- Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

Other

- Dodge, F.W., National Information Services Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co., New York, NY
- Dodge Construction Potentials. Monthly.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS, Washington, DC
- Existing Home Sales. Monthly.

Consumer Income and Expenditures, and Personal Income —*see also* Agriculture; Economic Indexes; Investments; and National Income

U.S. Government

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Consumer Income and Expenditures, and Personal Income —Con.

U.S. Government —Con.

Bureau of the Census

- Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)
- Current Population Reports. (Series on Consumer Income, P-60.)
- Current Population Reports. (Series on Household Economic Studies, P-70.)
- Special Studies Reports. (Series on Special Studies, P-23.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

- Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.
- Local Area Personal Income, 1982-87. Annual personal income by type of income and by major industries, and population, and per capita income, for States, counties, and metropolitan areas. Five volumes. 1989.
- Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

- Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1984. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2267.)
- Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1984-88. 1989. (Bulletin No. 2332.)
- Consumer Expenditure Survey: Integrated Survey Data, 1984-86. (Bulletin No. 2333.)
- Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Congressional Budget Office

- The Changing Distribution of Federal Taxes: 1975-1990. October 1987.
- Trends in Family Income: 1970-1986. February 1988.

Internal Revenue Service

- Statistics of Income.
- Individual Income Tax Returns. Annual.
- Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Science Foundation

- Academic Science/Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
- Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
- Doctoral Scientists and Engineers: A Decade of Change. Special Report. (NSF 88-302.)
- Federal Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Profiles Aeronautical/Astronautical Engineering, Agricultural Science, Biological Science, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Sciences, Economics, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Psychology: Human Resources and Funding. Special Reports. (NSF 89-314, 89-319, 89-318, 89-312, 87-307, 90-303, 88-324, 88-333, 88-326, 87-309, and 88-325, respectively.)

Consumer Income and Expenditures, and Personal Income —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

National Science Foundation—Con.

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.

Doctoral Awards in the Sciences Reached Record High in 1988. (NSF 89-302.)

Favorable Employment Opportunities Continue for Recent S/E Graduates. (NSF 89-315.)

More Recent Science and Engineering (S/E) Graduates Finding S/E Jobs. (NSF 88-310.)

Pace of Retirements of Ph.D. Scientists and Engineers Show Gradual Increase. (NSF 89-305.)

Scientists and Engineers Now Account for Over 4 Percent of Total U.S. Employment. (NSF 87-313.)

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Report. Biennial.

Social Security Administration

Trends since 1960 in the Economic Status of Aged Men and Women. (Research and Statistics Note No. 3. 1983.)

Other

American Financial Services Association, Washington, DC

AFSA Annual Research Report and Second Mortgage Lending Report on Finance Companies. Annual.

AFSA Annual Research Report and Second Mortgage Lending Report Supplements. Annual.

Finance Facts Yearbook. Annual. (Discontinued in 1988.)

Consumer Prices —*see* Commodity Prices.

Corporations —*see* Business; *and* Manufactures.

Correctional Institutions —*see* Law Enforcement.

Cost of Living —*see* Commodity Prices.

Courts —*see* Law Enforcement.

Crime —*see* Law Enforcement.

Crops —*see* Agriculture.

Deaths —*see* Vital Statistics.

Defense —*see* National Defense.

Divorce —*see* Vital Statistics.

Domestic Trade —*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade; *and* Service Establishments.

Economic Indexes —*see also* Agriculture; Business; Commodity Prices; Manufactures; *and* Science Resources

Economic Indexes —Con.*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Banks. Monthly review published by each Bank with special reference to its own Federal Reserve District.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly releases on industrial production indexes.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Other

The Conference Board, New York, NY

The Conference Board Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

The U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F. Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income and Wealth, No. 47.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

Education —*see also* Science Resources; *and* Vocational Rehabilitation

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; and Special Studies, P-23.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1982-83. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2191.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

How Workers Get Their Training. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2226.)

Labor Force Statistics Derived From the Current Population Survey, 1948-87. 1988. (Bulletin No. 2307.)

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Biennial.

Students, Graduates, and Dropouts, October 1980-82. 1983. (Bulletin No. 2192.)

Education —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Department of Education

Annual Report.

Inflation Measures for Schools and Colleges. September 1983.

Employment and Training Administration

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate. Annual.

College and University Library Survey. (1985, most recent.)

The Condition of Education. Annual.

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Earned Degrees Conferred. Annual.

Faculty Salaries, Tenure, and Benefits. Annual.

Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities. Annual.

High School and Beyond. Reports issued on 1980 high school sophomores and seniors and their transition to further education and labor force participation.

National Longitudinal Study. Reports issued on high school seniors from class of 1972 and their transition to higher education and the labor force.

Participation in Adult Education. (1984, most recent.)

Projections of Education Statistics. Annual.

Residence and Migration of College Students. (1986, most recent.)

Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education. Annual.

National Center for Education Statistics

Academic Science/Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support.

Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Academic Science/Engineering: R&D Funds. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.

Profiles—Aeronautical/Astronautical Engineering, Agricultural Science, Biological Science, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Psychology: Human Resources and Funding. Special Reports. (NSF 89-314, 89-319, 89-318, 89-312, 87-307, 90-303, 88-324, 88-333, 88-326, 87-309, and 88-325, respectively).

Education —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

National Center for Education Statistics—Con.

Research and Development Expenditures of State Government Agencies: Fiscal Years 1987 and 1988. Special Report. (NSF 90-309.)

Science and Engineering Degrees. A Source Book. Detailed Statistical Tables. Occasional.

Science and Engineering Doctorates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.

Doctoral Awards in the Sciences Reached Record High in 1988. (NSF 89-302.)

Engineering Doctoral Awards Reached Record High in 1987. (NSF 88-334.)

Favorable Employment Opportunities Continue for Recent S/E Graduates. (NSF 90-315.)

Foreign Students Account for Most Growth in Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment. (NSF 88-316.)

Growth Rate in Non-Federal Academic R&D Support Exceeds That in Federal Support in Last Decade. (NSF 89-309.)

Non-Federal Sources Lead Growth in Academic Research Instrumentation Support. (NSF 88-391.)

Real Growth in Academic R&D Spending Slowed to 2% in FY 1987, Down from 9% in 1986. (NSF 88-314.)

Real Increase in 1988 National R&D Funds Estimated at Lowest Rate in Eleven Years. (NSF 88-303.)

Recent-Doctorate Faculty Increase in Engineering and Some Science Fields. (NSF 87-310.)

Universities Report Improvement in Computer and Physical Science Instrumentation, but Deterioration in Engineering. (NSF 87-316.)

Scientific and Engineering Research Facilities at Universities and Colleges. Report. Biennial.

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Report. Biennial.

Office for Civil Rights

Racial, Ethnic and Sex Enrollment Data, From Institutions of Higher Education. Fall 1982. Biennial.

Education —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Office for Civil Rights—Con.

State and National Summaries of Data from the Fall 1982 Civil Rights Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools. Biennial.

Other

American Council on Education, Washington, DC

A Fact Book on Higher Education. Quarterly.

National Norms for Entering College Freshmen. Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York, NY

American Library Directory. Annual.

Book Publishing Annual. (1985, most recent.)

Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac.

Chronicle of Higher Education, Inc., Washington, DC

Almanac. Annual.

College Entrance Examination Board, New York, NY

National Report on College-Bound Seniors. Annual.

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, DC

Catholic Schools in America. Annual.

United States Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools. Annual.

National Education Association, Washington, DC

Estimates of School Statistics. Annual.

Rankings of the States. Annual.

Status of the American Public School Teacher, 1985-86. Quinquennial.

Research Associates of Washington, Washington, DC

Higher Education Price Indexes. Annual. School Price Index. Annual.

State Profiles: Financing Public Higher Education. Annual.

Elections*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Congressional District Data:

1980 Census of Population and Housing, PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th and 99th Congress.

1980 Census of Population and Housing, PC80-SI-8, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress.

Current Population Reports. (Series P-20, Voting and Registration in the Election of November 19—. Biennial survey; and P-25, Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 19—, Biennial projection.)

Elections —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Commission on Civil Rights

New Evidence on School Desegregation. 1987.

The Economic Status of Americans of Asian Descent. 1988.

The Economic Status of Americans of Southern and Eastern European Ancestry. 1986.

The Voting Rights Act: Unfulfilled Goals. 1981.

Congress. Clerk of the House

Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election Years. Biennial.

Congress. Joint Committee on Printing

Congressional Directory. Biennial.

Other

The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY

The Book of the States and its Supplement I, State Elective Officials and the Legislatures. Biennial.

State Legislative Leadership, Committees, and Staff. Biennial.

Elections Research Center, Washington, DC

America Votes. A handbook of contemporary American election statistics, compiled and edited by Richard M. Scammon and Alice V. McGillivray. Biennial.

Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, DC

Black Elected Officials: A National Roster. Annual.

Michigan, The University of, Center for Political Studies, Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI

Who Voted and for Whom. Biennial.

National Association of Latino Elected and Appointed Officials, Washington, DC

National Roster of Hispanic Elected Officials. Annual.

Pharos Books/World Almanac, New York, NY

The World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual.

World Almanac of U.S. Politics. 1989. 2nd edition, May 1991.

Electric Utilities —see Energy.

Emigration —see Immigration.

Employment —see Federal Government; Labor; and State and Local Government.

Energy —see also communications; Manufactures; Minerals; and Transportation

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines

Energy —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Bureau of the Census—Con.
 - Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1977. (Issued 1980. Working Paper No. 47.)
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.
 - Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.
 - Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.
 - Monthly Labor Review.
- Energy Information Administration
 - Annual Energy Outlook.
 - Annual Energy Review.
 - Coal Distribution. Quarterly.
 - Coal Production. Annual.
 - Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants. Annual.
 - Electric Power Annual.
 - Electric Power Monthly.
 - Electric Sales, Revenue, and Bills.
 - Energy Conservation Indicators. Annual.
 - Financial Statistics of Selected Electric Utilities. Annual.
 - Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expense for Selected Electric Plants. 1987.
 - Inventory of Power Plants in the United States. Annual.
 - International Energy Annual.
 - Monthly Energy Review.
 - Natural Gas Annual.
 - Natural Gas Monthly.
 - Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers. Annual.
 - Petroleum Marketing Monthly.
 - Petroleum Supply Annual.
 - Petroleum Supply Monthly.
 - Quarterly Coal Report.
 - Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures. Triennial.
 - Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey. Triennial.
 - Short-Term Energy Outlook. Quarterly.
 - Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity. Annual.
 - State Energy Data Report. Annual.
 - State Energy Price and Expenditure Report. Annual.
 - Statistics of Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies. Annual.
 - Uranium Industry Annual.
 - U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.
 - Weekly Coal Production.
- National Science Foundation
 - Federal Funds for Research and Development: Fiscal Years 1988, 1989, and 1990. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Energy —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- National Science Foundation—Con.
 - Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
 - Research and Development Expenditures of State Government Agencies: Fiscal Years 1987 and 1988. Special Report. (NSF 90-309.)
 - Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.
- Rural Electrification Administration
 - Annual Statistical Report Rural Electrification Borrowers.
- Other*
 - American Gas Association, Arlington, VA
 - Gas Facts. Annual.
 - Gas Stats:
 - Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report.
 - Quarterly Report of Gas Industry Operations.
 - American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC
 - The Basic Petroleum Data Book. Triennial.
 - The Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC
 - Bioenergy and Economic Development: Planning for Biomass Energy Programs in the Third World. 1985.
 - Forecasting U.S. Electricity Demand: Trends and Methodologies. 1985.
 - Global Security: A Review of Strategic and International Issues. 1987.
 - International Security Yearbook, 1984/85. 1985.
 - National Security and Strategic Minerals. 1985.
 - The Planetary Product in 1982. (World Economic Output, 1970-1982.) 1983.
 - The Strategic Consequences of the Oil Price Collapse. 1987.
 - The Strategic Dimension of Military Manpower. 1987.
 - The United States and The World Economy. 1985.
 - Edison Electric Institute, Washington, DC
 - Electric Power Annual Report.
 - Statistical Yearbook of the Electric Utility Industry. Annual.
 - McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, NY
 - Electrical World Directory of Electric Utilities. Annual.
 - National Coal Association, Washington, DC
 - Steam-Electric Plant Factors. Annual.
 - Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, NY
 - Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1988/1987.
 - U.S. Council for Energy Awareness, Washington, DC
 - Electricity from Nuclear Energy: The Economic Context. July 1990.

Energy —Con.*Other —Con.*

U.S. Council for Energy Awareness, Washington, DC—Con.

Electricity from Nuclear Energy. (Map booklet of U.S. Nuclear Power Plants.) 199091.

Key Data on Nuclear Energy. July 1990.

U.S. Public Opinion on Nuclear Energy. (Polling reports updated periodically.)

Environment*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Report, Survey of Pollution Abatement Costs and Expenditures, series MA-200.

Council on Environmental Quality

Environmental Quality. Annual.

Environmental Trends. 1981.

Environmental Protection Agency

Air Quality Data. Annual.

Cost of Clean Water. Annual.

Federal Certification Test Results for Motor Vehicles. Annual.

Municipal Water Facilities Inventory. Quinquennial.

National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates, 1940-86.

Needs Survey, Conveyance and Treatment of Municipal Wastewater Summaries of Technical Data. Biennial.

Pesticides Monitoring Journal. Quarterly.

Radiation Data and Reports. Monthly.

Sewage Facility Construction. Annual.

Summary of Water Enforcement Actions Pursued by EPA since December 3, 1970. (Updated continuously.)

Geological Survey

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1985, 1987. (Geological Survey Circular 1004.)

A Statistical Summary of Data from the U.S. Geological Survey's National Water Quality Networks. (Open-File Report 83-533.)

Other

The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC

The Coastal Almanac, by Paul L. Ringold and John Clark. 1980.

State of the Environment: A View Toward the Nineties. 1987.

State of the Environment: An Assessment at Mid-Decade. 1984.

State of the Environment. 1982.

Executions —*see* Law Enforcement.

Exports —*see* Foreign Commerce.

Family Characteristics —*see* Population.

Farms and Farm Characteristics —*see* Agriculture.

Federal Government Finances and Employment

—*see also* Elections; Science Resources; and State and Local Government

Federal Government Finances and Employment*—Con.**U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year. Annual.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Council on Environmental Quality

Environmental Quality. Annual.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Department of the Treasury

Consolidated Financial Statements of the United States Government. (Prototype.)

Daily Treasury Statement.

Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances Through 1980.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

United States Government Annual Report and Appendix.

Internal Revenue Service

Annual Report of the Commissioner and Chief Counsel.

Statistics of Income.

Corporation Income Tax Returns. Annual.

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Science Foundation

Federal Funds for Research and Development. (Includes geographic distribution and funding by function.) Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.

Federal Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Geographic Patterns: R&D in the United States. Special Report. (NSF 89-317.)

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

Federal Government Finances and Employment
—Con.*U.S. Government* —Con.

National Science Foundation—Con.

National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.

Growth Rate in Non-Federal Academic R&D Support Exceeds That in Federal Support Over Last Decade. (NSF 89-309.)

Real R&D Growth to Slow to One Percent in 1989 and 1990. (NSF 90-308.)

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

Office of Personnel Management

Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial. (Even Years.)

Compensation Report. Annual.

Employment by Geographic Area. Biennial. (Even Years.)

Employment and Trends. Bimonthly. (Odd Months.)

Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial. (Odd Years.)

Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service. Annual.

Work Years and Personnel Costs. Annual.

Other

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC

A Catalog of Federal Grant-in-Aid Programs to State and Local Governments, FY 89. 1989. Every 3 years.

Changing Public Attitudes on Governments and Taxes. Annual.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

Moody's Investors Service, New York, NY

Moody's Municipal and Government Manual. Annual with semiweekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

Tax Foundation, Washington, DC

Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Annual.

Finance —see Federal Government; Investments; Money; and State and Local Government.

Fisheries*U.S. Government*

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Outlook. June 1989.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service Fisheries of the United States. Annual.

Fishery Statistics of the United States. (Statistical Digest.) Annual.

Marine Recreational Fishery Statistical Survey, Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. Annual.

Marine Recreational Fishery Statistical Survey, Pacific Coast. Annual.

Food —see also Agriculture*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Canned Food Report. (Issued five times a year.) (Last report, July 1981.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1984. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2267.)

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Interview Survey, 1984-87. 1989. (Bulletin No. 2332.)

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Integrated Survey Data, 1984-87. 1989. (Bulletin No. 2333.)

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly. CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Outlook. 11 issues per year. Food Cost Review. 1988. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 615.) Revised annually.

National Food Review. Quarterly.

Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Annual Historical Review:

Food and Nutrition Service Programs.

Food Program Update. Monthly.

Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration.

Family Economics Review. Quarterly.

Other

American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, CA

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

National Food Processors Association, Washington, DC

Canned Fruit and Vegetable Pack and Stock Situation Reports. Quarterly.

Foreign Commerce —see also Economic Indexes; and International Accounts and Aid*U.S. Government*

Army, Corps of Engineers

Foreign Commerce —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Army, Corps of Engineers—Con.

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 990.)

Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 900.)

Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments. Triennial. (Current Industrial Reports M76(AS)-8.)

U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 986.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES 2.)

U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products by World Areas. Annual. (FT 610.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country. Annual. (FT 446.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity by Country. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 410.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity Groupings by World Area and Country. Annual. (FT 450.)

U.S. Exports, World Area and Country by Schedule E Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 455.)

U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 135.)

U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings by World Area and Country. Annual. (FT 150.)

U.S. General Imports, World Area by Schedule A Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 155.)

U.S. Imports, SIC-Based Products. Annual. (FT 210.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin. Annual. (FT 246.)

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and Annual. (FT 800.)

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and Annual. (FT 985.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (June issue contains detailed data on merchandise trade.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports by End-Use Category. Annually.

Department of Agriculture

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Bimonthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade statistics.

Foreign Commerce —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Department of Agriculture—Con.

World Agricultural Trends and Indicators, 1970-88 Statistical Bulletin No. 781. Annual.

Department of Commerce

Commerce America. Biweekly. (Issues in March, June, September, and December contain quarterly data on U.S. share of world exports of manufactures.)

Export Administration Report, East-West Trade: Quarterly Report to the President, Senate, and House of Representatives.

Department of the Treasury

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1980.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Energy Review.

Monthly Energy Review.

International Trade Administration

Overseas Business Reports. Irregular.

U.S. Trade Performance and Outlook. Annual.

Maritime Administration

Annual Report.

Containerized Cargo Statistics. Annual.

United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes. Annual.

National Science Foundation

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

The Science and Technology Resources of Japan: A Comparison With the United States. Special Report. (NSF 88-318.)

The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Exports of Aerospace Products. Quarterly.

Imports of Aerospace Products. Quarterly.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Forests and Lumber —see also Economic Indexes*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Forest Service

An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States: 1989-2040. Forthcoming.

Part I: The Current Resource and Use Situation

Part II: The Future Resource Situation

Forests and Lumber —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Forest Service—Con.

Forest Statistics of the United States, 1987.

Land Areas of the National Forest System. Annual.

U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-88. Annual.

International Trade Administration

Construction Review. Bimonthly.

*Other*American Paper Institute, Inc., New York, NY
Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp. Annual.

Wood Pulp and Fiber Statistics. Annual.

National Forest Products Association, Washington, DC

Statistical Roundup.

Gas Utilities —see Energy.

Geography —see also Environment and Public Lands*U.S. Government*

Geological Survey

Elevations and Distances in the United States. 1990.

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1985. 1988. (Geological Survey Circular 1004.)

National Gazetteer of the United States. 1984. (Issued by State.) (Geological Survey Professional Paper 1200.)

State Hydrologic Unit Maps. 1987. (Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 2294.)

Government —see Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Guam —see Outlying Areas.

Health Insurance —see Insurance.

Health and Medical Care —see also Accidents; Environment; Food; Insurance; Social Insurance; and Vital Statistics*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Social Indicators, 1980.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Biennial.

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. Biennial.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Centers for Disease Control

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. (HHS Pub. No. CDC 90-8017.)

Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Annual Historical Review:

Food and Nutrition Service Programs.

Food Program Update. Monthly.

Health and Medical Care —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*Department of Health and Human Services
Annual Report.

Cancer Incidence and Mortality in the United States, 1973-81. Revised November 1984.

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Female Veterans' Usage of VA Hospitalization. July 1987.

Profile of Veterans Administration Extended Care Programs: 1974-1986. July 1987.

Summary of Medical Programs. September 1988. Quarterly.

Trend Data 1984-1988.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Health Care Financing Administration

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Research Reports. Occasional.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics

Health: United States. Annual. (DHHS Pub. No. PHS 86-1232.)

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 10: Health Interview Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Series 11: Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Series 13: Health Resources Utilization Statistics. Irregular.

National Hospital Discharge Survey: Annual Summary. Annual.

Series 14: Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities Statistics. Irregular.

National Institute on Drug Abuse

Drug Abuse Warning Network. Annual Report, latest year available 1988.

High School Senior Survey. 1975-1984.

National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey, latest year available 1987.

National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Starting in 1990 this survey will be annual: Main Findings, Population Estimates, latest year available 1988.

Social Security Administration

Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement.

Other

American Dental Association, Chicago, IL

Dental Statistics Handbook. Triennial.

Dental Students' Register. Annual.

Health and Medical Care —Con.*Other —Con.*

American Dental Association, Chicago, IL—Con.
Distribution of Dentists in the United States by Region and State. Triennial.
Survey of Dental Practice. Annual.

American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL
Hospital Statistics. Annual.

American Medical Association, Chicago, IL
Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S. Annual.

Reference Data on the Profile of Medical Practice. Annual.

U.S. Medical Licensure Statistics, and License Requirements. Annual.

American Nurses Association, Kansas City, MO

Facts About Nursing: A Statistical Summary. Annual.

American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, IL

Yearbook and Directory of Osteopathic Physicians. Annual.

Medical Economics, Oradell, NJ

Physicians' Earnings and Expenses. Published annually in Medical Economics magazine.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

Health and Safety Education.
Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

Hospitals —*see* Health.

Hotels —*see* Service Establishments.

Household Appliances —*see* Construction, Housing, and Real Estate.

Housing—*see* Construction.

Immigration and Naturalization*U.S. Government*

Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs
Report of the Visa Office. Annual. (Dept. of State Pub. 8810.)

Department of Transportation

Report of Passenger Travel Between the United States and Foreign Countries. Annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly.

Immigration and Naturalization Service

I&N Reporter. Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual.

National Science Foundation

Foreign Citizens in U.S. Science and Engineering: History, Status, and Outlook. Special Report. (NSF 86-305, revised.)

Foreign Students Account for Most Growth in Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment. Science Resources Studies Highlights. (NSF 88-316.)

Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Doctorates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Imports —*see* Foreign Commerce.

Income —*see* Consumer Income; *and* National Income.

Industry —*see* Business; Economic Indexes; *and* Manufactures.

Institutions —*see* Education; Health; *and* Law Enforcement.

Insurance—*see also* Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Service. Annual.

Trend Data 1964-1988.

Other

American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, DC

Life Insurance Fact Book. Biennial.

Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, DC

Source Book of Health Insurance Data. Annual (odd years.) Update (even years.)

Insurance Information Institute, New York, NY
Insurance Facts. Annual.

The National Underwriter Co., Cincinnati, OH
Argus Chart. Health insurance company financial data. Annual.

Argus F.C. & S. Chart. Property and liability insurance company financial data. Annual.

Life Rates and Data. Premiums, values, dividends, and contract analysis by company. Annual.

Life Reports. Life company financial data. Annual.

Timesaver. Health insurance costs and contract analysis by company. Annual.

International Accounts and Aid*U.S. Government*

Agency for International Development

U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations. Annual.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1961-1989.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (March, June, September, and December issues contain data on U.S. international transactions. Articles on foreign direct investment in the United States, U.S. direct investment abroad, and other topics appear periodically in other issues.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports by End-Use Category. Annually.

Department of Defense

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.

International Accounts and Aid —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Department of State

United States Contribution to International Organizations. Issued in the House Documents series. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Active Foreign Credits of the United States Government. Quarterly.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Export-Import Bank of the United States

Annual Report.

Report to the U.S. Congress on Export Credit Competition and the Export-Import Bank of the United States. Annual.

National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies

Annual Report to the President and to the Congress.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers. Annual.

Other

International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Balance of Payments Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Direction of Trade Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Government Finance Statistics Yearbook.

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

The World Bank, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

World Bank Atlas. 1987.

World Debt Tables. 1986-87.

World Development Report. 1987.

World Tables: The Third Edition.

International Statistics —see also International Accounts*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Country Demographic Profiles. (Series ISP30.)

International Population Reports. Irregular. (Series P-91.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

World Population Profile: 1989 (most recent).

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

International Comparisons of Hourly Compensation Costs for Production Workers in Manufacturing. Quarterly.

International Statistics —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

International Comparisons of Manufacturing Productivity and Labor Cost Trends. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

U.S. Department of State Indexes of Living Costs Abroad, Quarters Allowances, and Hardship Differentials. Quarterly.

Energy Information Administration

International Energy Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly. (Includes periodic reports on international income and taxes.)

Compendium of Studies of International Income and Taxes, 1979-1983.

National Science Foundation

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.

The Science and Technology Resources of Japan: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 88-318.)

The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Other

The Economist Newspaper Ltd., London, England

The Economist Diary. 1987.

World Business Cycles. 1982.

The World in Figures. 1984.

Euromonitor Publications Ltd., London, England

European Marketing Data and Statistics. Annual.

International Marketing Data and Statistics. Annual.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy

Production Yearbook.

Trade Yearbook.

Yearbook of Fishery Statistics.

Yearbook of Forest Products.

Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Economic and Social Progress in Latin America. Annual Survey.

The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, England

The Military Balance. Annual.

International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland

International Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

- International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland—Con.
- Economically Active Population, Estimates and Projections: 1950-2025, Vols. 1-6. 3rd Edition. 1986.
 - Yearbook of Labour Statistics. 49th issue. 1989-1990.
- International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC
- International Financial Statistics. Monthly
 - with annual yearbook.
- Jane's Information Group, Coulsdon, UK and Alexandria, VA
- Jane's Air-Launched Weapons. (Binder-4 monthly update.)
 - Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Annual.
 - Jane's Armour and Artillery. Annual.
 - Jane's Avionics. Annual.
 - Jane's Fighting Ships. Annual.
 - Jane's Infantry Weapons. Annual.
 - Jane's Merchant Ships. Annual.
 - Jane's Military Communications. Annual.
 - Jane's Military Logistics. Annual.
 - Jane's Military Training Systems. Annual.
 - Jane's NATO Handbook. Annual.
 - Jane's Spaceflight Directory. Annual.
- Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, MI
- World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France
- Annual Oil Market Report.
 - Coal Information. Annual.
 - Demographic Trends 1950-1990.
 - Energy Balances of OECD Countries. Annual.
 - Energy Prices and Taxes. Quarterly.
 - Energy Statistics. Annual.
 - Financial Market Trends. Triennial.
 - Financing and Delivering Health Care, 1987.
 - Food Consumption Statistics. Irregular.
 - Geographical Distribution of Financial Flows to Developing Countries.
 - Health OECD: Facts and Trends.
 - Historical Statistics of Foreign Trade Series A. Annual.
 - Indicators of Industrial Activity. Quarterly.
 - Industrial Structure Statistics. Annual.
 - The Iron and Steel Industry. Annual.
 - Labour Force Statistics. Annual.
 - Latest Information on National Accounts of Developing Countries. Annual.
 - Living Conditions in OECD Countries. 1986.
 - Main Economic Indicators. Monthly.
 - Main Science and Technology Indicators. Bi-annual.
 - Maritime Transport. Annual.
 - Measuring Health Care, 1960-1983. 1985.
 - Meat Balances in OECD Countries. Annual.

International Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France—Con.
- Milk and Milk Products Balances in OECD Countries. Annual.
 - National Accounts of OECD Countries. Annual.
 - Vol. I: Main Aggregates.
 - Vol. II: Detailed Tables.
 - National and International Tourism Statistics. 1974-1985.
 - OECD Economic Outlook. Bi-annual. Historical Statistics. Annual.
 - OECD Economic Studies. Annual for member countries.
 - OECD Employment Outlook. Annual.
 - OECD Environmental Data-Compendium 1989.
 - OECD Financial Statistics. Annual (3 vols.) and monthly supplements.
 - OECD Microtables on Foreign Trade by Commodities covering Series B (individual reporting countries) and Series C (total reporting countries). Annual from 1977.
 - OECD Purchasing Power Parities and Real Expenditures, 1985. (January 1988.)
 - Oil and Gas Information. Annual.
 - The Pulp and Paper Industry. Annual.
 - Quarterly Labor Force Statistics.
 - Quarterly National Accounts.
 - Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances.
 - Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. Annual.
 - Review of Fisheries in OECD Member Countries. Annual.
 - Social Expenditure, 1960-1990. 1985.
 - Statistical Trends in Transport (ECMT).
 - Statistics of Area Production and Field of Crop Products in OECD Member Countries.
 - Statistics of Foreign Trade:
 - Monthly Statistics of Foreign Trade. (Series A).
 - Foreign Trade by Commodities. (Series C). Annual.
 - Tourism Policy and International Tourism in OECD Member Countries. Annual.
 - Uranium Resources Production and Demand. Biennial.
 - World Energy Statistics and Balances.
 - World Steel Trade Developments, 1960-1983. 1985.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris, France
- Statistical Yearbook.
- United Nations Population Division, New York, NY
- Global Estimates and Projections of Population by Sex and Age: The 1988 Revision (ST/ESA/SER.R/73). 1989.

International Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

United Nations Population Division, New York, NY—Con.

Levels and Trends of Contraceptive Use as Assessed in 1988. 1989 (ST/ESA/SER.A/110).

Mortality of Children Under Age 5: World Estimates and Projections, 1950-2025 (ST/ESA/SER.A/105). 1988.

Prospects of World Urbanization, 1988 (ST/ESA/SER.A/112). 1989.

World Demographic Estimates and Projections, 1950-2025 (ST/ESA/SER.R/79). 1988.

World Population Prospects, 1988 (ST/ESA/SER.A/106). 1989.

United Nations Statistical Office, New York, NY

Compendium of Human Settlements Statistics. (Series N, Quinquennial).

Demographic Yearbook. (Series R).

Energy Balances and Electricity Profiles. (Series W).

Energy Statistics Yearbook. (Series J).

Industrial Statistics Yearbook: (Series P).

Volume I, General Industrial Statistics.

Volume II, Commodity Production Statistics.

International Trade Statistics Yearbook. (Series T).

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. (Series Q).

National Accounts Statistics: (Series X, Annually).

Main Aggregates and Detailed Tables.

Analysis of Main Aggregates.

Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Series A, Quarterly).

Social Statistics and Indicators: (Series K, Occasional).

Compendium of Social Statistics and Indicators

Compendium of Statistics and Indicators on the Situation of Women

Statistical Yearbook. (Series S).

World Statistics in Brief. (Series V, Annually).

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

1989 World Health Statistics. Annual.

International Trade —*see* Foreign Commerce; and International Statistics.

Investments and Securities —*see also* Business; Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Money

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Annual Report.

Investments and Securities —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Commodity Futures Trading Commission—Con.

Commitments of Traders in Commodity Futures. Monthly.

Securities and Exchange Commission

Annual Report.

Statistical Review. Monthly. (Discontinued February 1989.)

Other

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. (William B. Dana Co., New York, NY.) Semi-weekly.

Investment Company Institute, Washington, DC

Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.

Moody's Investors Service, New York, NY

Moody's Manuals. (Volumes on Industrials, OTC, Banks and Finance, International, Municipals and Governments, Transportation, and Public Utilities.) Annual with semi-weekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, NY

Fact Book. Annual.

Shareownership, 1980, 1981, 1983, and 1985.

Securities Industry Association, New York, NY

Foreign Activity Report. Quarterly.

International Capital Markets Review. Periodic.

Investor Activity Report. Monthly.

Securities Industry Trends. Periodic.

Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, NY

Analyst's Handbook. Annual with monthly cumulative supplements.

Corporation Records. Six basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; Dividend Record, daily, and cumulative monthly and annual.

Daily Stock Price Records. Quarterly.

Security Owner's Stock Guide. Monthly.

Statistical Service. (Security Price Index Record; business and financial basic statistics with monthly supplement.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York, NY.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Conservation —*see* Agriculture

Juvenile Court —*see* Law Enforcement.

Labor —*see also* Accidents; Business; Economic Indexes; International Statistics; Science Resources; and Social Insurance

Labor —Con.*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Governments Reports: Public Employment, GE No. 1 (annual); City Employment, GE No. 2 (annual); Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties, GE No. 3 (annual); County Government Employment, GE No. 4 (annual).

Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1981-1988. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 160.) 1989.

Population Profile of the United States. (Annual Series P-23.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Women in the American Economy. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 146.) 1987.

Bureau of Justice Statistics and Bureau of the Census

Justice Expenditure and Employment in the U.S. Annual.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Area Wage Surveys: Selected Metropolitan Areas. Annual.

Bargaining Calendar. Annual.

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Biennial.

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. Biennial.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly with annual supplement.

Employment and Earnings Characteristics of Families. Quarterly.

Employment and Wages. Annual.

Employment Cost Index. Quarterly.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 131212.)

Employment in Perspective: Minority Workers. Quarterly.

Employment in Perspective: Women in the Labor Force. Quarterly.

The Employment Situation. Monthly.

Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment. Annual.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

How Workers Get Their Training. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2226.)

Industry Wage Surveys. (Separate bulletins for selected industries; each industry on a 3- to 5-year cycle.)

Labor —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Labor Force Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey, 1948-87. 1988. (Bulletin No. 2307.)

Major Collective Bargaining Settlements. Quarterly.

Major Work Stoppages. Annual.

Mass Layoffs. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Employment in Manufacturing Industries. 1988. (Bulletin No. 2312.)

Occupational Employment in Mining, Construction, Finance, and Services. 1986. (Bulletin No. 2264.)

Occupational Employment in Selected Non-manufacturing Industries. 1987. (Bulletin No. 2284.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States, by Industry. Annual.

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Biennial.

Outlook 2000. 1990. (Bulletin No. 2352.)

Real Earnings. Monthly.

State and Metropolitan Area Employment and Unemployment. Monthly.

Weekly Earnings of Wage and Salary Workers. Quarterly.

White-Collar Pay. Annual.

Work Experience of the Population in 198182. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2199.)

Department of Agriculture

Farm Labor. Quarterly.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Employment and Training Administration

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Interstate Commerce Commission

Monthly Report of Class I Railroad Employees, by Group. (Statement No. 350.)

Wage Statistics of Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual. (Statement No. 300.)

Maritime Administration

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)
Seafaring Wage Rates. Biennial.

National Science Foundation

U.S. Scientists and Engineers: 1984 Detailed Statistical Tables.

Office of Personnel Management

Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial. (Even Years.)

Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial. (Odd Years.)

Labor —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Women's Bureau

Handbook on Women Workers. Periodic.

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Employment in the Aerospace Industry. Monthly.

Survey of Aerospace Employment. Annual.

The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., Washington, DC

Basic Patterns in Union Contracts. Annual.
BNA's Employment Outlook. Quarterly.

BNA's Job Absence and Turnover. Quarterly.

Briefing Sessions on Employee Relations Workbook. Annual.

Calendar of Negotiations. Annual.

Directory of U.S. Labor Organizations. Annual.

82 Key Statistics on Work and Family Issues. (The National Report on Work and Family. Special Report No. 9, September 1988.)

National Labor Relations Board Election Statistics. Annual.

NLRB Representation and Decertification Elections Statistics. Quarterly.

101 Key Statistics on Work and Family for the 1990's. (The BNA Special Report Series on Work and Family. Special Report No. 21, September 21, 1989.)

PPF Survey (Personnel Policies Forum.) 3 times a year.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons*U.S. Government*

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Annual Report of the Director ... with, as issued, Reports of the Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States. Includes statistics on Federal Courts.

Calendar Year Reports on Authorized Wiretaps. (State and Federal.)

Calendar Year Reports on the Right to Financial Privacy Act of 1978.

Federal Court Management Statistics. Annual.

Federal Offenders in U.S. District Courts. Annual.

Federal Judicial Workload Statistics. Quarterly.

Grand and Petit Juror Service in U.S. District Courts. Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Bureau of Justice Statistics

American Response to Crime: An Overview of Criminal Justice Systems. December 1983.

Bank Robbery: Federal Offenses and Offenders. August 1984.

Case Filing in State Courts, 1983. October 1984.

Capital Punishment. Annual.

Census of Local Jails, 1988. January 1990.

Children in Custody: Public Juvenile Facilities, 1986. October 1986.

Correctional Populations in the United States, 1988.

Crime Control and Criminal Records. July 1985.

Crime and the Elderly. November 1981.

Crime Prevention Measures. March 1986.

Crime of Rape. March 1985.

Criminal Defense Systems: A National Survey. August 1984.

Criminal Victimization. Annual.

Criminal Victimization in the United States. Annual.

Death-row Prisoners. July 1981.

Economic Cost of Crime to Victims. April 1984.

Electronic Fund Transfer Fraud: Computer Crime. April 1986.

Examining Recidivism. February 1986.

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

Family Violence. April 1984.

Federal Criminal Cases, 1980-1987.

Federal Drug Law Violators. February 1984.

Federal Justice Statistics. March 1982.

Felony Case Processing in State Courts, 1986. February 1990.

Growth of Appeals: 1973-83 Trends. February 1985.

Habeas Corpus. March 1984.

Hispanic Victims. January 1990.

Household Burglary. January 1986.

Households Touched by Crime. Annual.

Intelligence and Investigative Records: Criminal Justice Information Policy Series: April 1985.

Jail Inmates. Annual.

Justice Agencies in the United States. May 1980.

Justice Expenditure and Employment. 1988 periodic.

Locating City, Suburban, and Rural Crime. December 1986.

Measuring Crime. February 1981.

Parole in the United States. Annual.

Police Departments in Large Cities. 1987.

Police Employment and Expenditure. February 1986.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons —Con.
U.S. Government —Con.

- Bureau of Justice Statistics—Con.
 Pretrial Release and Misconduct: Federal Offenses and Offenders. January 1986.
 Prevalence of Crime. April 1981.
 Prevalence of Guilty Pleas. December 1984.
 Prevalence of Imprisonment. July 1985.
 Prison Admissions and Releases, 1983. March 1986.
 Prisoners in 1988. Annual.
 Prisoners and Alcohol. January 1983.
 Prisoners and Drugs. March 1983.
 Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions. Annual.
 Prisons and Prisoners. January 1982.
 Probation and Parole. Annual.
 Profile of Felons Convicted in State Courts, 1986. January 1990.
 Profile of Jail Inmates. October 1980.
 Profile of State and Local Law Enforcement Agencies, 1987.
 Profile of State Prison Inmates, 1986. January 1988.
 Reporting Crime to the Police. December 1986.
 Returning to Prison. November 1984.
 Risk of Violent Crime. May 1985.
 Severity of Crime. January 1984.
 Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics. Annual.
 State Court Caseload Statistics, 1977-81. February 1983.
 Survey of Youth in Custody, 1987.
 Teenage Victims. November 1986.
 Time Served in Prison and on Parole. January 1988.
 Tracking Offenders, 1984. January 1988.
 Tracking Offenders: The Child Victim. December 1984.
 Use of Weapons in Committing Crime. January 1986.
 Veterans in Prison. October 1981.
 Victim and Witness Assistance: New State Laws and the System's Response. May 1983.
 Victims of Crime. December 1981.
 Violent Crime by Strangers and Nonstrangers. January 1987.
- Bureau of Prisons
 Statistical Report. Annual through 1985.
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Bomb Summary 1988.
 Crime in the United States 1988.
 Law Enforcement Officers Killed and Assaulted, 1988.

Other

- American Bar Foundation, Chicago, IL
 The Lawyer Statistical Report: A Statistical Profile of the U.S. Legal Profession in the 1980's. 1985.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons —Con.
Other —Con.

- American Bar Foundation, Chicago, IL—Con.
 Supplement to the Lawyer Statistical Report: The U.S. Legal Profession in 1985. 1986.
- Institute for Criminal Justice Ethics, New York, NY
 Criminal Justice Ethics. Semiannual.
- National Center for Juvenile Justice, Pittsburgh, PA
 Juvenile Court Statistics: 1985.
- National Center for State Courts, Williamsburg, VA
 State Court Caseload Statistics. Annual.
 State Court Organization, 1987. 1988.
- National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, DC
 The President's 1990 Budget: Impact on the States.

Libraries — *see* Education.

Livestock — *see* Agriculture.

Lumber — *see* Forests and Lumber.

Manufactures — *see also* Agriculture; Business; Economic Indexes; Forests and Lumber; Investments; Labor; *and* Minerals

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Capacity Utilization: Manufacturing, Mining, Utilities, and Industrial Materials. G.3(402). Monthly.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Industrial Production. 1986.

Industrial Production. G.12.3(414). Monthly.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
 Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics. Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1986, most recent.)

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1987, Industry series, MC 87-1.)

Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry. (1982, most recent.)

Cotton Production and Distribution. Annual.
 County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Exports From Manufacturing Establishments: 1985 and 1986. (Analytical Report Series AR 86-1.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders. Monthly. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1982-88. Annual summary. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1(88).)

Manufactures —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.***Bureau of the Census—Con.**

- Plant and Equipment Expenditures and Plans. Quarterly.
- Pollution Abatement Cost and Expenditures. (Current Industrial Reports MA-200.)
- Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.
- Shipments to Federal Government Agencies. (Current Industrial Reports MA-175.) (Discontinued in 1984; will be conducted for economic census years in the future; 1987 data will be available in 1990.)
- Survey of Plant Capacity Utilization. (Current Industrial Reports MQ-C1.)
- U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

- Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.
- Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

- Current Wage Developments. Monthly.
- Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplement.
- Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 131212.)
- Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.
- Mass Layoffs. Annual.
- Monthly Labor Review.
- Occupational Employment in Manufacturing Industries. 1988. (Bulletin No. 2312.)
- Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.
- Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.
- Trends in Manufacturing: A Chartbook. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2219.)

International Trade Administration

- U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

International Trade Commission

- Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales. Annual.

National Science Foundation

- A Comparative Analysis of Information on National Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 85-311.)
- Economic Outlook and Corporate Mergers Dampen Growth in Company R&D. (NSF 88-311.)
- Geographic Distribution of Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 88-317.)
- Geographic Patterns: R&D in the United States. Special Report. (NSF 89-317.)
- International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

Manufactures —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.***National Science Foundation—Con.**

- Modest Increase in Company R&D Funding Estimated for 1989. Science Resources Studies Highlights. (NSF 89-310.)
- Research and Development in Industry. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Science and Technology Data Book. Annual.
- Science and Technology Resources in U.S. Industry. Special Report. (NSF 88-321.)
- Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Manufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.
- Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Nonmanufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.
- Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Trade and Regulated Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

*Other***Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC**

- Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.
- Aerospace Industry Year-End Review and Forecast. Annual.
- Commercial Helicopter Shipments. Quarterly.
- DOD Prime Contract Awards by Region and State. Annual.
- DOD Prime Contract Awards by Service Category and Federal Supply Classification. Annual.
- DOD Prime Contract Awards—Top 100 Contractors. Annual.
- DOD Prime Contract Awards—Top 500 Contractors for RDT&E. Annual.

American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, CA

- Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, DC

- Annual Statistical Report.
- Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY
- Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

The Conference Board, New York, NY

- Quarterly Survey of Capital Appropriations.
- Quarterly Survey of Capital Investment and Supply Conditions in Manufacturing.

Dataquest Inc., San Jose, CA

- Consolidated Data Base.

Dealerscope Merchandising, Philadelphia, PA

- Merchandising. Annual.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, DC

- Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.
- Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.
- Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.
- Electronics Foreign Trade Five-Year Summary. Annual.

Manufactures —Con.*Other —Con.*

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, MI
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.

National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, Charlotte, NC
Hosiery Statistics. Annual.

National Food Processors Association, Washington, DC

Canned Fruit and Vegetable Pack and Stock Situation Reports. Quarterly.

Marine Corps —*see* National Defense.

Marriage —*see* Vital Statistics.

Medical Care; Mental Health —*see* Health.

Merchant Vessels —*see* Transportation

Military Services —*see* National Defense.

Minerals and Metals —*see also* Economic Indexes; Energy; Foreign Commerce; *and* Manufactures

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Oil and Gas. (Current Industrial Reports MA-13K.) (Discontinued December 1983.)

Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, Industry series MIC87-I; Geographic Area Series MIC87-A.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines

Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1977. (Issued 1980. Working Paper No. 47.)

Bureau of Mines

Apparent Consumption of Industrial Explosives and Blasting Agents in the United States. Annual.

Mineral Commodity Summaries. Annual.

Mineral Industry Surveys. (Monthly, quarterly, or annual report.)

Minerals Today. (Bimonthly survey.)

Minerals Yearbook. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Energy Review.

Coal Production. Annual.

Domestic Uranium Mining and Milling Industry. Annual.

International Energy Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Natural Gas Annual.

Petroleum Supply Annual.

Quarterly Coal Report.

U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.

Other

American Bureau of Metal Statistics, Inc., Secaucus, NJ

Non-Ferrous Metal Data.

Minerals and Metals —Con.*Other —Con.*

American Gas Association, Arlington, VA
Gas Facts. Annual.
Year Book.

American Metal Market, New York, NY
Daily Newspapers.
Metal Statistics. Annual.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC
Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States.

American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association

Joint Association Survey on Drilling Costs. Annual.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY
Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Independent Petroleum Association of America, Washington, DC

IPAA Weekly Oil Trends.

IPAA Wholesale Oil Prices. Monthly.

The Oil & Natural Gas Producing Industry in Your State. Annual.

U.S. Petroleum Statistics. Semiannual.

McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, NY
Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly.
Keystone Coal Industry Manual. Annual.

National Coal Association, Washington, DC
Coal Data. Annual.

PennWell Publishing Co., Tulsa, OK

Offshore. Monthly.

Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.

Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, NY

Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1988-1987. Annual.

Money and Banking —*see also* Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; *and* Investments

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Domestic Offices, Commercial Bank Assets and Liabilities Consolidated Report of Condition. E.3.4 (113). Quarterly.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Flow of Funds Accounts: Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted. Z.1(780). Quarterly.

Money Stock, Liquid Assets, and Debt Measures. H.6 (508). Weekly.

Bureau of the Mint

Annual Report of the Director.

Comptroller of the Currency

Quarterly Journal.

Department of the Treasury

Daily Treasury Statement.

Money and Banking —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Department of the Treasury—Con.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Statement of United States Currency and Coin. Monthly.

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1980.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Farm Credit Administration

Annual Report on the Work of the Cooperative Farm Credit System.

Production Credit Association: Summary of Operations. Annual.

Report to the Federal Land Bank Associations. Annual.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Annual Report.

Data Book—Operating Banks and Branches. Annual.

Quarterly Banking Profile.

Statistics on Banking. Annual.

Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks. Annual.

National Credit Union Administration

Annual Report.

Annual Statistics.

Midyear Statistics.

Office of Thrift Supervision

Annual Report.

Asset and Liability Trends. Annual.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

Other

Credit Union National Association, Inc., Madison, WI

Credit Union Services Profile. Annual.

The Credit Union Report. Annual.

National Member Survey. 1989.

Operating Ratios and Spreads. Semiannual.

William B. Dana Co., New York, NY

The Market Chronicle. Weekly.

Federal National Mortgage Association, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Investment Company Institute, Washington, DC

Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.

National Council of Savings Institutions, Washington, DC

Fact Book of National Council of Savings Institutions. Annual.

Money and Banking —Con.*Other —Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

United States League of Savings Institutions, Chicago, IL

Savings Institutions Sourcebook. Annual.

Mortgages —*see* Construction; *and* Money.

Motor Carriers and Vehicles —*see* Transportation

National Defense —*see also* Federal Government

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Shipments to Federal Government Agencies. (Current Industrial Reports MA-175.) (Discontinued in 1984; will be conducted for economic census years in the future; 1987 data will be available in 1990.)

Department of Defense

Annual Fact Sheet of Department of Defense.

Annual Report of Secretary of Defense.

Atlas/Data Abstract for the United States and Selected Areas. Annual.

The Black in the Armed Forces. Statistical Fact Book. Annual.

Five Year Defense Plan. Annual.

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.

Military Manpower Statistics. Quarterly.

Military Posture Report. Annual.

Prime Contract Awards. Semiannual.

Prime Contract Awards by State. Semiannual.

Selected Defense Department Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Selected Manpower Statistics. Annual.

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1984.

National Guard Bureau

Annual Review of the Chief.

Office of Civil Defense

Annual Statistical Report.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

Selective Service System, National Headquarters

Semiannual Report of the Director of Selective Service

National Defense —Con.*U.S. Government* —Con.

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers. Annual.

National Income and Wealth —*see also* Consumer Income; *and* Money and Banking*U.S. Government*

Bureau of Economic Analysis
Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-85. 1987.
The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.
Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
Council of Economic Advisers
Economic Indicators. Monthly.
Economic Report of the President. Annual.
Internal Revenue Service
Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Other

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA
The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)
The U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F. Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income and Wealth, No. 47.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

Naturalization —*see* Immigration.

Navy —*see* National Defense.

Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books —*see also* Communications*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census
Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1986, most recent.)
Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1967, most recent.)
Library of Congress
Annual Report.

Other

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York, NY
Book Industry Trends. Annual.
Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York, NY
Library Journal. Bimonthly.
Publishers Weekly.
School Library Journal. Monthly.
Editor & Publisher Co., New York, NY
International Year Book.
Market Guide. Annual.
Gale Research Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL
Gale Directory of Publications. 1988.

Nutrition —*see* Food and Health.

Occupation —*see* Labor; Population; *and* Social Insurance.

Outlying Areas —*see also* Foreign Commerce*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census
Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)
Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)
Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)
Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Estimates, P-25.)
Economic Censuses of Outlying Areas.
Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)
Guam. (OA87-E-6.)
Puerto Rico. (OA87-E-1 to 4.)
Virgin Islands of the U.S. (OA87-E-5.)
Northern Mariana Islands. (OA87-E-7.)

Bureau of Mines

Minerals Yearbook. Annual.

National Center for Education Statistics

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.
Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems. Fall. Annual.

National Center for Health Statistics

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.
Volume I, Natality
Volume II, Mortality
Volume III, Marriage and Divorce

Other

Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, PR
Balance of Payments—Puerto Rico. Annual.
Economic Report to the Governor. Annual.
Income and Product. Annual.
Selected Indices of Economic and Social Progress. Statistical Yearbook.
Socioeconomic Statistics. Annual.

Paper —*see* Forests and Lumber.

Parks —*see* Public Lands.

Pensions —*see* Social Insurance.

Petroleum —*see* Energy *and* Minerals.

Population and Population Characteristics —*see also* Labor and Vital Statistics*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census
Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)
Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Special Studies, P-23; Population Estimates and Projections, P-25; Local Population Estimates, P-26; Special Censuses, P-28; Consumer Income, P-60; and Household Economic Studies, P-70.)
Social Indicators, 1980.
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplement.
Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Population and Population Characteristics —Con.
U.S. Government —Con.

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Labor Force Statistics Derived From the Current Population Survey, 1948-87. 1988 (Bulletin No. 2307.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Outlook 2000. 1990. (Bulletin No. 2352.)

Work Experience of the Population in 1981-82. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2199.)

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1984.

Disability Compensation, Pension, and Death Pension Data. Semiannual.

1987 Survey of Veterans.

Selected Compensation and Pension Data by State of Residence. Annual.

State and County Veteran Population. Annual.

Survey of Female Veterans.

Veteran Population Data. Semiannual.

Other

Population Association of America, Washington DC

Demography. Quarterly.

Population Index. (Princeton University, Princeton, NJ, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs for the Population Association of America, Inc.) Quarterly.

Postal Service —*see* Communications.

Power —*see* Energy.

Prices —*see* Commodity Prices; *and* Economic Indexes.

Prisons and Prisoners —*see* Law Enforcement.

Public Assistance —*see* Social Insurance.

Public Lands and Park Systems —*see also* Federal Government; *and* Recreation

U.S. Government

Bureau of Land Management

Public Land Statistics. Annual.

General Services Administration

Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

National Park Service

Federal Recreation Fee Report. Annual.

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Other

National Association of State Park Directors, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Austin, TX

Annual Information Exchange.

Public Utilities —*see* Communications; Energy; *and* Transportation.

Puerto Rico —*see* Outlying Areas.

Radio —*see* Communications.

Railways —*see* Transportation.

Real Estate —*see* Agriculture; *and* Construction.

Reclamation Projects —*see* Agriculture.

Recreation —*see also* Public Lands

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Department of Transportation

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration. Annual.

National Survey of Fishing, Hunting, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation. Quinquennial. (1985 most recent.)

National Endowment for the Arts

Research Division Notes Nos. 3, 4, 5, 10, 13, and 15. 1983-1986.

National Park Service

Federal Recreation Fee Report. Annual.

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Other

Association of Racing Commissioners International, Inc., Lexington, KY

Statistical Reports on Greyhound Racing in the United States. Annual.

Statistical Reports on Horse Racing in the United States. Annual.

Statistical Reports on Jai Alai in the United States. Annual.

National Golf Foundation, Jupiter, FL

Golf Consumer Profile, Volume II. 1989.

Golf Course Maintenance Report. 1987.

Golf Facilities in the United States. 1990.

Golf Participation in the United States. 1990.

Golf Projections 2000. 1989.

National Marine Manufacturers Association, Chicago, IL

Boating. (A Statistical Report on America's Top Family Sport.) Annual.

State Boat Registration. Annual.

National Sporting Goods Association, Mt. Prospect, IL

The Sporting Goods Market in 1989. Annual.

Sports Participation in 1988. Annual.

Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, DC

Statistics on Outdoor Recreation. 1984.

Part I: The Record Through 1956

Part II: The Record Since 1956

Religious Bodies*Other*

American Jewish Committee and the American Jewish Publication Society, New York, NY

American Jewish Year Book.

Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA

Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1980, by B. Quinn, H. Anderson, M. Bradley, P. Goetting, and P. Shriver. 1982.

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York, NY

Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Annual.

Research and Development —see Science Resources.

Retail and Wholesale Trade —see also Commodity Prices; Economic Indexes; and Service Establishments

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Retail Trade Report.

Annual Wholesale Trade Report.

Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Merchant Wholesalers Measures of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1982, most recent.)

Monthly Retail Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Selected Characteristics of Retail Trade—Measures of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1982, most recent.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 131212.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Employment in Selected Non-manufacturing Industries. 1987. (Bulletin No. 2284.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Retail and Wholesale Trade —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Productivity Measures for Selected Industries and Government Services. Annual.

International Trade Administration

Franchising in the Economy. Annual. (Last issued 1988.)

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Other

Dealerscope Merchandising, Philadelphia, PA Merchandising. Annual.

Lebhar-Friedman, Inc., New York, NY

Accounting Today. Biweekly.

Apparel Merchandising. Monthly.

Chain Store Age Executive. Census Issue, August 1989. Monthly.

Discount Store News. July 1989, Statistical Issue. Biweekly.

Drug Store News. May 1989, Statistical Issue. Biweekly.

National Home Center News. May 1989, 2 Statistical Issues. Biweekly.

Nation's Restaurant News. August 1989, Statistical Issue. Weekly.

Market Statistics, New York, NY

The Survey of Buying Power Data Service. Annual.

National Restaurant Association, Washington, DC

Foodservice Industry Forecast. Annual.

Foodservice Industry in Review. Annual.

Foodservice Market Measure. Monthly in Restaurants USA.

Foodservice Numbers: A Statistical Digest for the Foodservice Industry. 1986.

Restaurant Industry Operations Report. Annual.

Restaurants USA. Monthly.

Survey of Wage Rates for Hourly Employees. Biennial.

Wages and Benefits for Salaried Employees and Executives in Foodservice. Triennial.

Roads —see Transportation.

Sales —see Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Savings Institutions —see Money.

Science Resources

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports, MA37D. (Changed from Quarterly to Annual January 1984.)

Energy Research and Development Administration

The Nuclear Industry. Annual.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Annual Procurement Report.

Science Resources —Con.
U.S. Government —Con.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration—Con.

The Civil Service Work Force.
Pocket Statistics. Annual.

National Science Foundation

A Comparative Analysis of Information on National Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 85-311.)
Academic Science/Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support and R&D Funds. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Academic Science and Engineering: R&D Funds. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Biotechnology Research and Development Activities in Industry: 1984 and 1985. Special Report. (NSF 87-311.)
Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
Characteristics of Recent Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
Doctoral Scientists and Engineers: A Decade of Change. Special Report. (NSF 88-302.)
Federal Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
Federal Funds for Research and Development. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Federal Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Foreign Citizens in U.S. Science and Engineering: History, Status, and Outlook. Special Report. (NSF 86-305, revised.)
Geographic Distribution of Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 88-317.)
Geographic Patterns of R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 89-317.)
Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.
National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.
Profiles—Aeronautical/Astronautical Engineering, Agricultural Science, Biological Sciences, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Sciences, Economics, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Psychology: Human Resources and Funding. Special Reports. (NSF 89-314, 89-319, 89-318, 89-312, 87-307, 90-303, 88-324, 88-333, 88-326, 87-309, and 88-325, respectively.)
Research and Development Expenditures of State Government Agencies: Fiscal Years 1987 and 1988. Special Report. (NSF 90-309.)

Science Resources —Con.
U.S. Government —Con.

National Science Foundation—Con.

Research and Development in Industry. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Science and Engineering Degrees. A Source Book. Detailed Statistical Tables. Occasional.
Science and Engineering Doctorates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.
Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.
Science and Technology Data Book. Report. Annual.
Science and Technology Resources in U.S. Industry. Special Report. (NSF 88-321.)
The Science and Technology Resources of Japan: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 88-318.)
The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)
Science Resources Studies Highlights. Frequent.
Corporate Mergers Implicated in Slowed R&D Spending. (NSF 89-316.)
Doctoral Awards in the Sciences Reached Record High in 1988. (NSF 89-302.)
Economic Outlook and Corporate Mergers Dampen Growth in Company R&D. (NSF 88-311.)
Engineering Doctoral Awards Reached Record High in 1987. (NSF 88-334.)
Foreign Students Account for Most Growth in Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment. (NSF 88-316.)
Growth Rate in Non-Federal Academic R&D Support Exceeds That in Federal Support Over Last Decade. (NSF 89-309.)
Industrial Biotechnology R&D Performance Increased an Estimated 12 Percent in 1987 to \$1.4 Billion. (NSF 88-306.)
Modest Increase in Company R&D Funding Estimated for 1989. (NSF 89-310.)
More Recent Science and Engineering (S/E) Graduates Finding S/E Jobs. (NSF 88-310.)
Non-Federal Sources Lead Growth in Academic Research Instrumentation Support. (NSF 88-391.)
Pace of Retirements of Ph.D. Scientists and Engineers Shows Gradual Increase. (NSF 89-305.)
Real Increase in 1988 National R&D Funds Estimated at Lowest Rate in Eleven Years. (NSF 88-303.)
Real R&D Growth to Slow to One Percent in 1989 and 1990. (NSF 9-308.)

Science Resources —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.***National Science Foundation—Con.**

Scientists and Engineers Now Account for Over 4 Percent of Total U.S. Employment. (NSF 88-313.)

Services Led in Private Industry Growth in Science/Engineering Jobs but Manufacturing Rebounds and Tops 1 Million in 1987. (NSF 88-304.)

Services-Producing Industries Should Lead in Growth of Science/Engineering Jobs Through the Year 2000. (NSF 88-328.)

Slow R&D Funding Growth Continues into 1990's. (NSF 90-307.)

Substantial Shift Toward Slower R&D Growth Reported for Decade's End. (NSF 89-301.)

Universities Report Improvement in Computer and Physical Science Instrumentation, but Deterioration in Engineering. (NSF 87-316.)

Scientific and Engineering Research Facilities at Universities and Colleges. (NSF 88-320.)

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Manufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Nonmanufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Trade and Regulated Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Report. Biennial.

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

Technology Assessment and Forecast Reports "All Technologies" and State/Country Report. Annual.

Other

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC—Con.

Science, Engineering, and Humanities Doctorates in the United States. Biennial. Summary Report. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities. Annual.

Securities —see Investments; and Money.

Service Establishments—see also Retail and Wholesale Trade*U.S. Government***Bureau of the Census**

Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey. Annual.

Service Establishments—see also Retail and Wholesale Trade —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.***Bureau of the Census—Con.**

Selected Characteristics of Selected Service Industries—Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1987, most recent.)

Services Annual Survey Report.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual report on Corporation Income Tax Returns. Periodic compendiums on Studies of International Income and Taxes.)

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Other

Decker Communications, Inc., New York, NY

Marketing Communications. (Advertising.) Monthly.

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, PA

The Executive Conference Center: A Statistical and Financial Profile. Annual.

Gaming Industry Study. Annual.

Lifecare Industry. Annual. (Analysis of facilities by size and section of the country for selected financial data, resident census information, and medical costs.)

National Trends of Business in the Lodging Industry. Monthly. (Analysis of nationwide trends in sales, occupancy, and room rates of hotels, motor hotels, and economy lodging facilities.)

Separate reports on the segments of lodging industries. Annuals. (Reports covering economy, all-suite, and resort.)

U.S. Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on hotel and motor hotel operations.)

Worldwide Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on international hotel operations.)

Pannell Kerr Forster, Houston, TX

Clubs in Town and Country. Annual.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, International Edition. Annual.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, U.S.A. Edition. Annual.

Social Insurance and Human Services —see also Insurance and labor*U.S. Government***Bureau of the Census**

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Consolidated Federal Funds Report. Annual.

Federal Expenditures by State

Volume I County Areas

Volume II Subcounty Areas

Current Population Reports (series P-60, Consumer Income.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Social Insurance and Human Services —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Bureau of the Census—Con.
 - Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)
 - Social Indicators, 1980.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Biennial.
 - Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. Biennial.
- Department of Health and Human Services
 - Annual Report.
 - Income of the Population 55 and Over. 1984.
- Department of Labor
 - Annual Report of the Secretary.
- Department of Veterans Affairs
 - Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
 - Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services. Annual.
 - Trend Data 1964-1988.
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.
- Family Support Administration
 - Quarterly Public Assistance Statistics. Annual.
- Health Care Financing Administration
 - Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.
 - Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly.
- Office of Personnel Management
 - Compensation Report. Annual.
 - Employment and Trends. Bimonthly. (Odd Months.)
- Rehabilitation Services Administration
 - Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.
 - Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.
- Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago, IL
 - Annual Report.
 - Monthly Benefit Statistics.
 - Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report.
- Social Security Administration
 - Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems, Fiscal Year 1987, Social Security Bulletin, June 1990.
 - Cash Benefits for Short-Term Sickness: Thirty-Five Years of Data, 1948-83, Social Security Bulletin, May 1986.
 - Characteristics of Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 1985. 1988.
 - Effects of the OASDI Benefit Increase, December 1989, Social Security Bulletin, April 1990.

Social Insurance and Human Services —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Social Security Administration—Con.
 - Income and Resources of the Population 55 and over, 1988. 1990.
 - 1982 New Beneficiary Survey Findings, Social Security Bulletin, 1983-87.
 - Private Social Welfare Expenditures, 197287, Social Security Bulletin, November 1989.
 - Public Social Welfare Expenditures, 196587, Social Security Bulletin, February 1990.
 - Social Security Beneficiaries by State and County. Annual.
 - Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement. (Data on OAS-DHI, Supplemental Security Income, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Medicaid, Low Income Home Energy Assistance, Food Stamps, black lung benefits, and other programs.)
 - Social Security Programs in the United States, Social Security Bulletin, July 1989.
 - State Assistance Programs for SSI Recipients. January 1990.
 - Supplemental Security Income, State and County Data. Annual.
 - Workers' Compensation Coverage, Benefits, and Costs, 1987, Social Security Bulletin, April 1990.
 - Workers' Compensation: 1981-84 Benchmark Data, Social Security Bulletin, July 1988.

Other

- AAFRC Trust For Philanthropy, New York, NY
 - Giving USA. Annual.
- American Red Cross, Washington, DC
 - Annual Report.
- Boy Scouts of America, National Council, Irving, TX
 - Annual Report.
 - Local Council Index.
- The Foundation Center, New York, NY
 - The Foundation Grants Index. Edition 19. 1990.
 - National Data Book of Foundations. Edition 14. 1990.
- Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., New York, NY
 - Annual Report.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA
 - Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System. Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)
- United Way of America, Alexandria, VA
 - Annual Directory.
- Soil Conservation —*see* Agriculture.
- Sports —*see* Recreation.

State and Local Government —*see also* Federal Government*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

City Employment. Annual. (GE No. 2.)

City Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 4.)

County Government Employment. Annual. (GE No. 4.)

County Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 8.)

Federal Expenditures by State. Annual.

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Government Finances. Annual: Covers Federal, State, and local governments. (GF No. 5.)

Local Government Employment in Major County Areas. Annual. (GE No. 3.)

Local Government Finances in Major County Areas. Annual. (GF No. 6.)

Public Employment. Annual. (GE No. 1.)

Quarterly Summary of Federal, State, and Local Tax Revenue. (GT Nos. 1-4.)

State Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 3.)

State Government Tax Collections. Annual. (GF No. 1.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. 1987.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-84. 1985. (Bulletin No. 131212.)

Occupational Employment in Transportation, Communications, Utilities, and Trade. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2220.)

Federal Highway Administration

Highway Statistics. Annual.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

Social Security Administration

Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems, 1985, Social Security Bulletin, May 1988.

Other

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC

A Catalog of Federal Grant-in-Aid Programs to State and Local Governments, FY 89. 1989. Every 3 years.

1988 State Fiscal Capacity and Effort.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

State and Local Government —*Con.**Other* —*Con.*

The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY

The Book of the States. Biennial.

State Administrative Officials Classified by Function. Biennial.

International City Management Association, Washington, DC

Baseline Data Reports. Bimonthly.

Compensation: An Annual Report on Local Government Executive Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

Municipal Year Book. Annual.

Special Data Issues. Periodical.

National Governors' Association, Washington, DC

Directory of Governors of the American States, Commonwealths & Territories. Annual.

Governors' Staff Directory. Biannual.

National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, DC

Budgetary Processes in the States. July 1981.

Fiscal Survey of the States. Biannual.

The President's 1990 Budget-Impact on the States.

Public Securities Association, New York, NY

Statistical Yearbook of Municipal Finance.

Tax Foundation, Washington, DC

Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Annual.

Stocks and Bonds —*see* Investments.

Stores —*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade and Service Establishments.

Tax Collections —*see* Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Telephone and Telegraph Systems —*see* Communications.

Television —*see* Communications.

Trade —*see* Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; and Service Establishments.

Transportation —*see also* Foreign Commerce; and Roads

U.S. Government

Army, Corps of Engineers

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey. Annual.

Truck Inventory and Use Survey. (1987, most recent.)

Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Annual. (FT 975.)

Transportation —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - Business Statistics, 1961-88. 1989.
 - Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
- Coast Guard
 - Marine Safety Statistical Review.
 - Merchant Vessels of the United States. Annual.
 - Polluting Incidents In And Around U.S. Waters. Annual.
- Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs
 - Summary of Passport Statistics. Annual.
- Department of Transportation
 - National Transportation Statistics. Annual.
 - Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.
 - U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft. Annual.
 - FAA Air Traffic Activity. Annual, for fiscal years.
 - FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation. Annual.
 - General Aviation Activity and Avionics Survey. Annual.
 - U.S. Civil Airman Statistics. Annual.
- Federal Aviation Administration and Research and Special Programs Administration
 - Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers. Annual.
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Drivers Licenses. Annual.
 - Highway Statistics. Annual.
 - Highway Statistics, Summary to 1985. (Published every 10 years.)
 - Selected Highway Statistics and Charts. Annual.
- Interstate Commerce Commission
 - Class I Freight Railroads Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.
 - Large Class I Household Goods Carriers Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.
 - Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.
 - Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.
 - Quarterly Report.
 - Transport Statistics in the United States. Issued annually in two separate parts:
 - Part 1: Railroads
 - Part 2: Motor Carriers
- Maritime Administration
 - Annual Report.
 - Bulk Carriers in the World Fleet. Annual.
 - Containerized Cargo Statistics. Annual.
 - Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Transportation —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Maritime Administration—Con.
 - Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies. Annual.
 - Maritime Manpower Report. Monthly.
 - New Ship Construction. Annual.
 - United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes. Annual.
- Research and Special Programs Administration
 - Air Carrier Financial Statistics. Quarterly.
 - Air Carrier Industry Scheduled Service Traffic Statistics. Quarterly.
 - Air Carrier Traffic Statistics. Monthly.
- Other*
 - Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC
 - Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.
 - Net New Orders, Shipments, and Backlog for Jet Transport Aircraft. Quarterly.
 - Commercial Helicopter Shipments. Quarterly.
 - Air Transport Association of America, Washington, DC
 - Air Transport Facts and Figures. Annual.
 - American Bureau of Shipping, Paramus, NJ
 - The Record. Annual with 1 supplement.
 - American Public Transit Association, Washington, DC
 - Transit Fact Book. Annual.
 - Association of American Railroads, Washington, DC
 - Analysis of Class I Railroads. Annual.
 - Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded. Weekly with annual summary.
 - Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual.
 - Yearbook of Railroad Facts.
 - ENO Foundation for Transportation, Westport, CT
 - Transportation in America. May, annually with periodic supplements.
 - General Aviation Manufacturers Association, Washington, DC
 - Shipment Report. Quarterly and Annual.
 - Statistical Databook. Annual.
 - Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, OH
 - Annual Report.
 - Monthly Bulk Commodities Report.
 - Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England
 - Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World.
 - Casualty Returns. Annual. (Statistical summary of all merchant ships totally lost or reported broken up during year.)

Transportation —Con.*Other —Con.*

- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England—Con.
 Merchant Shipbuilding Returns. Quarterly. (Statistical summary of world shipbuilding.)
 Statistical Tables. Annual. (Analysis of world merchant fleet.)
 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit, MI
 Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.
 World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.
 National Air Carrier Association, Washington, DC
 Annual Report.
 Regional Airline Association, Washington, DC
 Annual Report.
 Shipbuilders Council of America, Washington, DC
 Annual Report.
 Tanker Advisory Center, Inc., New York, NY
 Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns. Quarterly.

Travel —*see* Recreation and Transportation.

Unemployment Insurance —*see* Labor; and Social Insurance.

Utilities, Public —*see* Communications; Energy and Transportation.

Veterans —*see* National Defense; and Population.

Virgin Islands of the United States —*see* Outlying Areas.

Vital Statistics —*see also* Accidents; and Health*U.S. Government*

- Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA
 Abortion Surveillance. Annual Summary 1979-1980.
 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Annual summary also.
 National Center for Health Statistics
 Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional statistics. Annual summary also.
 Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)
 Series 20: Mortality Data. Irregular.
 Series 21: Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Data. Irregular.
 Series 23: National Survey of Family Growth Statistics. Irregular.
 Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Other

- The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY
 Abortion Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area, 1984-1985. 1988.
 Teenage Pregnancy in the United States: The Scope of the Problem and State Responses. 1989.
 Family Planning Perspectives. Monthly.

Vital Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

- United Nations Statistical Office, New York, NY
 Demographic Yearbook.
 Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Series A.) Quarterly.
 World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland
 Annual Epidemiological and Vital Statistics.
 Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report. Monthly.
 World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education*U.S. Government*

- Bureau of the Census
 Social Indicators, 1980.
 Department of Education
 Annual Report.
 Department of Veterans Affairs
 Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
 Disability Compensation Data. Semiannual.
 Disability and Death Pension Data. Semiannual.
 Employment and Unemployment Among Vietnam Era Veteran—An Analysis of the 1979 National Survey of Veterans. August 1981.
 Flight Training Under the GI Bill. September 1980.
 Historical Data on the Usage of Educational Benefits: 1944-1983. April 1984.
 Office of Information Management and Statistics Monograph Selected Compensation and Pension Data, by State of Residence. Annual.
 Office of Information Management and Statistics Monograph—Veterans Benefits under Current Educational Programs. Annual.
 Trend Data 1964-1988.
 Women Veterans—Use of Educational Benefits Under the GI Bill. September 1981.
 Office of Management and Budget
 The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.
 Rehabilitation Services Administration
 Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.
 Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.
 Wages and Wage Rates —*see* Labor; and Social Insurance.
 Wealth —*see* National Income.
 Weather —*see* Climate.
 Welfare Services —*see* Health; and Social Insurance.
 Wholesale and Retail Trade —*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.
 Wholesale Prices —*see* Commodity Prices.
 Work Relief —*see* Social Insurance.
 Work Stoppages —*see* Labor.

Guide to State Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography includes the most recent statistical abstracts for States and Puerto Rico published since 1980 plus those that will be issued in late 1990 or early 1991. For some States, a near equivalent has been listed in substitution for, or in addition to, a statistical abstract. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the State as a whole, its component parts, or both. The page counts given for publications are approximate.

Alabama

University of Alabama, Center for Business and Economic Research, P.O. Box 870221, Tuscaloosa 35487 205-348-6191

Economic Abstract of Alabama. 1989. 500 pp.

Alaska

Department of Commerce and Economic Development, Division of Economic Development, Pouch D, Juneau 99811 907-465-2017 *The Alaska Economy Performance Report. 1988-1989*

Arizona

University of Arizona, Division of Economic and Business Research, College of Business and Public Administration, Tucson 85721 602-621-2155 Fax 602-621-2150

Arizona Statistical Abstract: A 1990 Data Handbook. 594pp.

Arizona Economic Indicators. 52 pp. (Biannual.)

Arkansas

University of Arkansas at Little Rock, Regional Economic Analysis, Library 512, Little Rock 72204

Arkansas State and County Economic Data. 18 pp. (Revised annually.)

University of Arkansas at Little Rock, State Data Center, Library 508, Little Rock 72204 501-569-8530

Arkansas Statistical Abstract. 500 pp. (Revised biennially.)

California

Department of Finance, 915 L Street, 8th Floor, Sacramento 95814 916-322-2263

California Statistical Abstract, 1991. 230 pp.

Pacific Data Resources, P.O. Box 1911, Santa Barbara, CA 93116-9954 800-422-2546

California Almanac, 5th ed. Biennial. 645 pp.

Colorado

University of Colorado, Business Research Division, Campus Box 420, Boulder 80309 303-4928227

Statistical Abstract of Colorado, 1987. 600 pp.

Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Economic Development, 1990-1991 87 pp. No charge for single copy. 865 Brook St., Rocky Hill 06067-3405

Connecticut Market Data.

Delaware

Delaware Development Office, 99 Kings Highway, P.O. Box 1401, Dover 19903 302-739-4271

Delaware Data Book, 1990. 146 pp.

District of Columbia

Office of Planning, Data Management Division, Presidential Bldg., Suite 500, 415 12th St., N.W. Washington 20004 202-727-6533

Population Estimates and Housing Units, annual.

Office of Policy and Program Evaluation, Executive Office of the Mayor, District Building, Room 208, 1350 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington 20004 202-727-4016

Indices—A Statistical Index to DC Services, 1990. Annual. 422 pp.

Florida

University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Gainesville 32611-2017 904-392-0171

Florida Statistical Abstract, 1990. 24th ed. 1990. 723 pp.

National Data Consultants, P.O. Box 6381, Athens, Georgia 30604 404-548-8460

Florida County Perspectives: 1991. Annual. 110 pp.

Georgia

University of Georgia, Division of Research, College of Business Administration, Athens 30602 404-542-4085

Georgia Statistical Abstract, 1988-89. 1988. 512 pp.

University of Georgia, College of Agriculture, Cooperative Extension Service, Athens 30602 404-542-8940

The Georgia County Guide. 1991. 10th ed. Annual. 190 pp.

Office of Planning and Budget, 254 Washington St., S.W., Atlanta 30334-8501 404-656-0911

Georgia Descriptions in Data. 1989. 175 pp.

Hawaii

Hawaii State Department of Business, and Economic Development & Tourism, P.O. Box 2359, Honolulu 96804. Inquiries 808-586-2482; Copies 808-586-2404

The State of Hawaii Data Book 1990: A Statistical Abstract. 24th ed. 1990. 667 pp.

Idaho

Department of Commerce, 700 West State St., Boise 83720 208-334-2470.

County Economic Profiles, 1982. (Separate report for each county.)

County Profiles of Idaho, 1989.

Idaho Community Profiles, 1988.

Idaho Facts, 1989.

Idaho Facts Data Book, 1989.

University of Idaho, Center for Business Development and Research, Moscow 83843 208-885-6611

Idaho Statistical Abstract. 1980. 415 pp. (Out of print.)

Illinois

University of Illinois, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 428 Commerce West, 1206 South 6th Street, Champaign 61820 217-333-2330

Illinois Statistical Abstract, 1990. page 445.

Department of Commerce and Community Affairs, 620 Adams St., Springfield 62701 217-782-1438

Illinois State and Regional Economic Data Book—1985 351 pp.

Indiana

Indiana University, Indiana Business Research Center, School of Business, Indianapolis 46202-5151 317-274-2204

Indiana Factbook, 1985. 420 pp.

Indiana Factbook, 1989. 165 pp.

Iowa

Iowa Department of Economic Development Research Bureau, 200 East Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309

1987 Statistical Profile of Iowa. 116 pp. (Out of print.)

Kansas

University of Kansas, Institute for Public Policy and Business Research, 607 Blake Hall, Lawrence 66045-2960 913-864-3701

Kansas Statistical Abstract, 1989-90. 24th ed. 1989.

Kentucky

Department of Existing Business and Industry, Capital Plaza Office Tower, Frankfort 40601

Kentucky Economic Statistics. 26th ed. 1990.

Louisiana

University of New Orleans, Division of Business and Economic Research, New Orleans 70148 504-286-6248

Statistical Abstract of Louisiana. 8th ed. 1990.

Maine

Maine Department of Economic and Community Development, State House Station 59, Augusta 04333 207-289-2656

Maine: A Statistical Summary. (Updated periodically.)

Maryland

Department of Economic and Employment Development, 217 E. Redwood St., Baltimore 21202 Inquiries 301-333-6953; Copies 301-333-6955

Maryland Statistical Abstract. 1990-91. 274 pp. (Biennial.)

Massachusetts

Massachusetts Institute for Social and Economic Research, 128 Thompson Hall, University of Massachusetts at Amherst 01003 413-545-3460 FAX 413-545-3686

Projections of the Population of Cities and Towns in Massachusetts to the Year 2000. December 1990. 400 pp.

Michigan

Wayne State University, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration, Detroit 48202

Michigan Statistical Abstract. 20th ed. 1986-87. 629 pp.

Minnesota

Department of Trade and Economic Development, Business Development and Analysis Division, 900 American Center Building, St. Paul 55101 612-296-8283

Compare Minnesota: An Economic and Statistical Factbook, 1989-90. 137 pp.

Economic Report to the Governor: State of Minnesota, 1990. 164 pp.

Office of State Demographer, State Planning Agency, 300 Centennial Bldg., St. Paul 55155 612-296-2557

Minnesota Population and Household Estimates, 1988. 74 pp.

Mississippi

Mississippi State University, College of Business and Industry, Division of Research, Mississippi State 39762 601-325-3817

Mississippi Statistical Abstract. 1989. 850 pp.

Missouri

University of Missouri, Business and Public Administration Research Center, Columbia 65211 314-882-4805

Statistical Abstract for Missouri, 1989. Biennial. 350 pp.

Montana

Montana Department of Commerce, Census and Economic Information Center, Capitol Station, Helena 59620 406-444-2896

Montana County Profiles. 5th ed. 1985. Supplement to 5th ed. 1989. (Separate county reports updated periodically, available in both paper and microfiche.)

Nebraska

Department of Economic Development, Division of Research, Box 94666, Lincoln 68509 402-471-3779

Nebraska Statistical Handbook. 1990-1991. 300 pp.

Nevada

Department of Administration, Planning Division,
Capitol Complex, Carson City 89710 702-687-
4065

Nevada Statistical Abstract. 1990. Biennial. 405
pp.

New Hampshire

Office of State Planning, 2 1/2 Beacon St.,
Concord 03301 603-271-2155

*Current Estimates and Trends in New Hamp-
shire's Housing Supply*. Update: 1989. 22 pp.

*Selected Economic Characteristics of New
Hampshire Municipalities*. September 1983.
12 pp. (Other series available on population
estimates and projections, and taxation.)

New Jersey

New Jersey State Data Center, NJ Department
of Labor, CN 388, Trenton 08625-0388 609-
984-2593

New Jersey Statistical Factbook, 1989. 115
pp.

*Statistical Source Directory for New Jersey
State Government, 1989*. 100 pp.

New Mexico

University of New Mexico, Bureau of Business
and Economic Research, Albuquerque 87131
505-277-2216

New Mexico Statistical Abstract. 1989. 215
pp.

County Profiles. (Updated continuously.)

New York

Energy Association of New York, 111 Washing-
ton Avenue, Suite 601, Albany 12210 518-449-
3440

New York at a Glance, 1989-90. 230 pp.

Nelson Rockefeller Institute of Government, 411
State Street, Albany 12203 518-472-1300

New York State Statistical Yearbook, 1991. 16th
ed. 536 pp.

North Carolina

Office of State Budget and Management, Man-
agement and Information Services Section,
116 West Jones Street, Raleigh 27603-8005
919-733-7061

*Statistical Abstract of North Carolina Coun-
ties, 1991*. 6th edition.

North Dakota

University of North Dakota, Bureau of Business
and Economic Research, Grand Forks 58202
701-777-2837

The Statistical Abstract of North Dakota. 1988.
700 pp.

Economic Development Commission, Liberty Mem-
orial Bldg., Bismarck 58505 701-224-2810

North Dakota Economic Data Book. 1988.
100 pp.

Ohio

Department of Development, Ohio Data Users
Center (ODUC), P.O. Box 1001, Columbus
43266-0101 614-466-2115

Ohio —Con.

ODUC Products and Services. (Updated con-
tinuously.)

Ohio County Profiles.

The Ohio State University, School of Public
Policy and Management, 1775 College Road,
Columbus 43210-1399 614-292-8696

Benchmark Ohio, 1991. Biennial. 300 pp.

Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma, Center for Economic
and Management Research, 307 West Brooks
Street, Room 4, Norman 73019 405-325-2931

Statistical Abstract of Oklahoma, 1990. Annual.
626 pp.

Oregon

Secretary of State, Room 136, State Capitol,
Salem 97310

Oregon Blue Book, 1991-1992. Biennial. 488
pp.

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania State Data Center, Pennsylvania
State University at Harrisburg, Middleton 15057,
in cooperation with the Pennsylvania Depart-
ment of Commerce

Pennsylvania Statistical Abstract, 1987. 29th
ed. 1987. 262 pp.

Rhode Island

Department of Economic Development, 7 Jack-
son Walkway, Providence 02903 401-277-2601

Rhode Island Basic Economic Statistics. 1990.
145 pp.

South Carolina

Budget and Control Board, Division of Research
and Statistical Services, R. C. Dennis Building,
Room 425, Columbia 29201 803-734-3781

South Carolina Statistical Abstract: 1991. 390
pp.

South Dakota

University of South Dakota, State Data Center,
Vermillion 57069 605-677-5287

*Handbook of Manpower Statistics for South
Dakota*. 294 pp.

1990 South Dakota Community Abstracts.
400 pp.

Tennessee

University of Tennessee, Center for Business
and Economic Research, Knoxville 37996-4170
615-974-5441

Tennessee Statistical Abstract, 1991. 13th
ed. 700 pp. (Annual.)

Texas

Dallas Morning News, Communications Center,
P.O. Box 655237, Dallas 75265 214-977-8261

Texas Almanac, 1992-1993. 1991. 608 pp.

University of Texas, Bureau of Business Research,
Austin 78712 512-471-5180

Texas Fact Book, 1989. 6th ed. 250 pp.

Utah

University of Utah, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 401 Kendall D. Garff Building, Salt Lake City 84112 801-581-6333

Statistical Abstract of Utah. 1990. (Triennial.)

Utah Foundation, 10 West 100 South 323, Salt Lake City 84101 801-364-1837

Statistical Review of Government in Utah. 1991. 101 pp.

Vermont

Office of Policy Research and Coordination, Department of Employment and Training, Montpelier 05602 802-229-0311 ext. 323

Demographic and Economic Profiles. (Periodically issued.)

Virginia

University of Virginia, Center for Public Service, Dynamics Building, 4th Floor, 2015 Ivy Road, Charlottesville 22903 804-924-1022

Virginia Statistical Abstract, 1989. Biennial. 850 pp.

Washington

Washington State Office of Financial Management, Insurance Building M. S. AQ-44, Olympia 98504 206-753-1853

Washington State Data Book, 1989. 300 pp.

West Virginia

West Virginia Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 2789, Charleston 25330 304-342-1115

West Virginia: Economic-Statistical Profile, 1987-1988. Biennial. 750 pp.

West Virginia —Con.

West Virginia Research League, Inc., 405 Capitol Street, Suite 414, Charleston 25301 304-346-9451

Economic Indicators. 1988. 110 pp.

The 1990 Statistical Handbook. 86 pp.

Wisconsin

Wisconsin Legislative Reference Bureau, P.O. Box 2037, Madison 53701-2037 608-266-0341

1989-1990 Wisconsin Blue Book. 1,000 pp. Biennial.

Wyoming

Department of Administration and Fiscal Control, Division of Research and Statistics, 327 E. Emerson Building, Cheyenne 82002 307-777-7504

Wyoming Data Handbook, 1989. 200 pp.

Puerto Rico

Planning Board, Area of Economic and Social Planning, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of Statistics, Santurce 00940 809-722-2070

Economic Report to the Governor, 1990. (In Spanish.)

Historic Series of Employment, Unemployment and Labor Force, 1988. 98 pp. (In Spanish.)

Social Statistics Abstract, 1987. 258 pp. (In Spanish.)

Socioeconomic Indicators by Municipios, 1989. (In Spanish.)

Guide to Foreign Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography presents recent statistical abstracts for Mexico, the Soviet Union, and member nations of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the individual countries. Many of the following publications provide text in English as well as in the national language(s). For further information on these publications, contact the named statistical agency which is responsible for editing the publication.

Austria

Osterreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt, P.O. Box 9000, A-1033 Vienna

Statistisches Handbuch for die Republik Osterreich. Annual. 586 pp. (In German.)

Australia

Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra

Yearbook Australia. Annual. 846 pp. (In English.)

Belgium

Institut National de Statistique, 44 rue de Louvain, 1000 Brussels

Annuaire statistique de la Belgique. Annual. 783 pp. (In French and Dutch.)

Canada

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OT6

Canada Yearbook: A review of economic, social and political developments in Canada. 1990. Irregular. (In English and French.)

Denmark

Danmarks Statistik, Postboks 2550 Sejrogade 11, DK 2100, Copenhagen 0

Statistical Yearbook. 1990. Annual. 541 pp. (In Danish with English translations of table headings.)

Finland

Central Statistical Office of Finland, Box 504 SF-00101 Helsinki

Statistical Yearbook of Finland. Annual. 586 pp. (In English, Finnish, and Swedish.)

France

Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, Paris 18, Bld. Adolphe Pinard, 75675 Paris (Cedex 14)

Annuaire Statistique de la France. Annual. 864 pp. (In French.)

Greece

National Statistical Office, 14-16 Lycourgou St., 101-66 Athens

Statistical Yearbook of Greece. Annual. 240 pp. (plus 7 pages of diagrams). (In English and Greek.)

Iceland

Hagstofa Islands/Statistical Bureau, Hverfisgata 8-10, Reykjavik.

Statistical Abstract of Iceland. 1984. Irregular. 286 pp. (In English and Icelandic.)

Ireland

Central Statistics Office, Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin 2

Statistical Abstract. Annual. 406 pp. (In English.)

Italy

ISTAT (Istituto Centrale di Statistica), Via Cesare Balbo 16, 00100 Rome

Annuario Statistico Italiano. Annual. 691 pp. (In Italian.)

Japan

Statistics Bureau, Management & Coordination Agency, 19-1 Wakamatsucho, Shinjuku Tokyo 162

Japan Statistical Yearbook. Annual. 840 pp. (In English and Japanese.)

Luxembourg

STATEC (Service Central de la Statistique et des Etudes), P.O. Box 304, L-2013, Luxembourg

Annuaire Statistique. Annual. 529 pp. (In French.)

Mexico

Instituto Nacional de Estadística Geografía e Informática, Avda. Insurgentes Sur No. 795-PH Col. Napoles, Del. Benito Juarez 03810 Mexico, D.F.

Anuario estadístico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos. Annual. 706 pp. (In Spanish.)

Netherlands

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek, 428 Prinses Beatrixlaan P.O. Box 959, 2270 AZ Voorburg

Statistical Yearbook of the Netherlands. Annual. 491 pp. (In English.)

New Zealand

Department of Statistics, Wellington

New Zealand Official Yearbook. Annual. 707 pp. (In English.)

Norway

Central Bureau of Statistics, Skippergate 15, P.B. 8131 Dep. N-Oslo 1

Statistical Yearbook. Annual. 502 pp. (In English and Norwegian.)

Portugal

INE (Instituto Nacional de Estatística), Avenida Antonio Jose de Almeida, P-1078 Lisbon Codex

Anuario Estatístico: Continente, Açores e Madeira. Annual. 336 pp. (In Portuguese.)

Soviet Union

Central Statistical Board, Moscow

Narodnoe Khoziaistvo SSSR: Statisticheskii ezhegodnik. Annual. 767 pp. (In Russian.)

Spain

INE (Instituto Nacional de Estadística), Paseo de la Castellana, 183, Madrid 16

Anuario Estadístico de España. Annual. 895 pp. (In Spanish.)

Spain —Con.

Anuario Estadístico. 1989. (Edición Manual.)
976 pp.

Sweden

Statistics Sweden, S-11581 Stockholm

Statistical Abstract of Sweden. Annual. 561
pp. (In English and Swedish.)

Switzerland

Bundesamt für Statistik, Hallwylstrasse 15, CH-3003,
Bern

Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz. Annual.
400 pp. (In French and German.)

Turkey

State Institute of Statistics, Prime Ministry, 114
Necatibey Caddesi, Bakanliklar, Yenisehir, Ankara

Statistical Yearbook of Turkey. Published on
odd numbered years. 479 pp. (In English and
Turkish.)

Statistical Pocketbook of Turkey. Published
on even numbered years. 294 pp. (In English
and Turkish.)

United Kingdom

Central Statistical Office, Great George Street,
London SW1P 3AQ

Annual Abstract of Statistics. Annual. 349 pp.
(In English.)

West Germany

Statistische Bundesamt, Postfach 5528, 6200
Wiesbaden

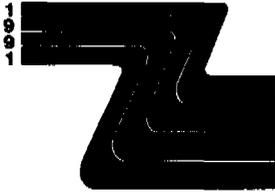
*Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik
Deutschland*. Annual. 740 pp. (In German.)

Yugoslavia

Savezni Zavod za Statistiku, P.O. Box 203, 11000
Belgrade

Statisticki Godisnjak Jugoslavije. Annual. 784
pp. (In Serbo-Croatian with English, French,
and Russian translations of table headings.)

Statistical Pocketbook of Yugoslavia. 1989.
212 pp. (In English.)



Appendix II

Metropolitan Area Concepts and Components

Statistics for metropolitan areas shown in the *Statistical Abstract* represent areas designated by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) or metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's). Effective June 30, 1983, OMB changed the basic term from SMSA to MSA and revised the geographic definitions of many individual metropolitan areas; some new areas were defined, and some areas were redesignated as PMSA's or CMSA's (see further explanation below). The revised definitions appear in OMB press release 83-20 of June 27, 1983. The official standards for defining MSA's appeared in the Federal Register, January 3, 1980 (part 6). Revisions of MSA definitions are made periodically by OMB, mainly to add newly qualified MSA's or central cities.

The list of areas which follows (see p. 911) specifies components and population totals and refers to the definitions in effect on June 30, 1990. On that date, there were 268 MSA's, as well as 21 CMSA's comprising 73 PMSA's (including 4 MSA's, 1 CMSA, and 2 PMSA's in Puerto Rico).

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Standard definitions of metropolitan statistical areas were first issued in 1949 by the then Bureau of the Budget (predecessor of OMB), under the designation, "Standard Metropolitan Areas"; the term was changed to SMSA in 1959. From 1977 to 1981, the SMSA's were the responsibility of the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Department of Commerce.

The criteria for the establishment and definition of SMSA's were modified in 1958, 1971, and 1975. The current standards were adopted in January 1980; they provide that each MSA must include at least:

- (a) One city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or
- (b) A Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 inhabitants *and* a total MSA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).

The standards provide that the MSA include as "central county(ies)" the county in which the central city is located, and adjacent counties, if any, with at least 50 percent of their population in the urbanized area. Additional "outlying counties" are included if they meet specified requirements of commuting to the central counties and of metropolitan character (such as population density and percent urban). In New England the MSA's are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties.

The 1980 standards provide that within metropolitan complexes of 1 million or more population, separate areas are defined if specified criteria are met. Such areas are designated primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's); and any area containing PMSA's is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). Besides the 21 CMSA's, as of 1990 there were 18 MSA's of 1 million or more within which no component PMSA's have been established. Of the 73 PMSA's, most were formerly SMSA's, but some were newly established in 1983.

Of the 21 CMSA's, most were previously recognized as standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), but 5 were formerly SMSA's within which PMSA's were newly qualified in 1983.

The standards adopted in 1980 were implemented in two stages. First, they were used to define a group of 36 new areas in June 1981. The 323 SMSA's as of June 30, 1981 were reported in the 1980 census tabulations and publications. Next, the boundaries of all SMSA's were reviewed in 1982-83 under the new standards after 1980 commuting data became available.

Revised 1980 standards for determining central cities and titles were implemented as part of the 1982-83 review. The largest city in each MSA is designated a "central city"; in addition there may be additional central cities if specified requirements are met. The title of each MSA consists of the name(s) of up to three of its central cities and the name of each State into which the MSA extends. However, a central city generally is not included in an MSA title unless it has at least one-third the population of the area's largest city. Prior to 1983, virtually all central cities appeared in the area titles. An MSA may include other cities of 50,000 or more besides its central or title cities.

One report relating to the revised 1980 MSA definitions has been published as *1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas* (PC80-S1-18). The *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1991* presents many data items for metropolitan areas from a wide variety of sources (see inside back cover).

Standards for defining metropolitan areas after the 1990 census were issued by OMB in March 1990, revising the 1980 standards in a few respects. Effective in April 1990, the areas are collectively termed "metropolitan areas", although each individual area will continue to be designated an MSA, CMSA, or PMSA.

New England MSA's and NECMA's.—Because MSA's in New England are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties, some statistical data that are available only for counties cannot be compiled for individual New England MSA's. Therefore, for New England areas, data are shown for both New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) and MSA's wherever possible. The NECMA's provide a county version of the New England areas, but do not replace New England MSA's as the standard areas. NECMA's are defined corresponding to the 3 CMSA's in New England and for the portion of the New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island CMSA in Connecticut. There are no NECMA definitions corresponding to New England PMSA's.

Effect of changes in MSA definitions.—Changes in the definitions of MSA's since 1949 have consisted chiefly of (1) the recognition of new areas as, for example, cities reached 50,000 population; and (2) the addition of counties (or towns in New England) to existing MSA's as new census data showed them to qualify. Also, several formerly separate MSA's have been merged, and occasionally territory has been transferred from one MSA to another or from an MSA to nonmetropolitan territory. Comparisons of MSA figures over time may be affected in cases where the MSA definitions were changed. To maintain comparability, data for an earlier period have been revised in this volume where possible, to reflect the MSA boundaries of the more recent period. However, this could not always be done; for data based on a sample survey, in particular, it is usually not possible to revise the data to reflect changes in MSA definitions that occurred after the survey was made.

New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA'S)

[In thousands. As of April 1]

NECMA	Population, 1990	NECMA	Population, 1990	NECMA	Population, 1990
Bangor, ME	147	Tolland County	129	Cumberland County	243
Penobscot County	147				
Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA	3,784	Lewiston-Auburn, ME	105	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH	350
Essex County	670	Androscoggin County	105	Rockingham County	246
Middlesex County	1,398	Manchester-Nashua, NH	336	Strafford County	104
Norfolk County	616	Hillsborough County	336		
Plymouth County	435	New Bedford-Fall River-Attleboro, MA	506	Providence-Pawtucket-Woonsocket, RI	918
Suffolk County	664	Bristol County	506	Bristol County	49
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, CT	828	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT	804	Kent County	161
Fairfield County	828	New Haven County	804	Providence County	596
Burlington, VT	137	New London-Norwich, CT	255	Washington County	110
Chittenden County	132	New London County	255	Springfield, MA	603
Grand Isle County	5			Hampden County	456
Hartford-New Britain-Middletown-Bristol, CT	1,124	Pittsfield, MA	139	Hampshire County	147
Hartford County	852	Berkshire County	139	Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, MA	710
Middlesex County	143	Portland, ME	243	Worcester County	710

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data.

Metropolitan Areas and Their Components as of June 30, 1990

[Population enumerated as of April 1, 1990. All metropolitan areas are arranged alphabetically.
For relationship of PMSA's to their CMSA's, see CMSA entry]

	1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)
Ablene, TX MSA	120	Asheville, NC MSA	175	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	528
Taylor County	120	Buncombe County	175	Ascension Parish	58
Akron, OH PMSA	658	Athens, GA MSA	156	East Baton Rouge Parish	380
Portage County	143	Clarke County	88	Livingston Parish	71
Summit County	515	Jackson County	30	West Baton Rouge Parish	19
Albany, GA MSA	113	Madison County	21	Battle Creek, MI MSA	136
Dougherty County	96	Oconee County	18	Calhoun County	136
Lee County	16	Atlanta, GA MSA	2,834	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	
Albany-Schenectady-Troy,		Barrow County	30	MSA	361
NY MSA	874	Butts County	15	Hardin County	41
Albany County	293	Cherokee County	90	Jefferson County	239
Greene County	45	Clayton County	182	Orange County	81
Montgomery County	52	Cobb County	448	Beaver County, PA PMSA ..	186
Rensselaer County	154	Coweta County	54	Beaver County	186
Saratoga County	181	De Kalb County	546	Bellingham, WA MSA	128
Schenectady County	149	Douglas County	71	Whatcom County	128
Albuquerque, NM MSA	481	Fayette County	62	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	161
Bernallillo County	481	Forsyth County	44	Berrien County	161
Alexandria, LA MSA	132	Fulton County	649	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA ..	1,278
Rapides Parish	132	Gwinnett County	353	Bergen County	825
Allentown-Bethlehem-		Henry County	59	Passaic County	453
Easton, PA-NJ MSA	687	Newton County	42	Billings, MT MSA	113
Carbon County, PA	57	Paulding County	42	Yellowstone County	113
Lehigh County, PA	291	Rockdale County	54	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	197
Northampton County, PA ..	247	Spalding County	54	Hancock County	32
Warren County, NJ	82	Walton County	39	Harrison County	165
Altoona, PA MSA	131	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	319	Binghamton, NY MSA	264
Blair County	131	Atlantic County	224	Broome County	212
Amarillo, TX MSA	188	Cape May County	95	Tioga County	52
Potter County	98	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	397	Birmingham, AL MSA	908
Randall County	80	Columbia County, GA	66	Blount County	39
Anaheim-Santa Ana,		McDuffie County, GA	20	Jefferson County	652
PMSA	2,411	Richmond County, GA	190	St. Clair County	50
Orange County	2,411	Aiken County, SC	121	Shelby County	99
Anchorage, AK MSA	226	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA	357	Walker County	68
Anchorage Borough	226	Kane County	317	Bismarck, ND MSA	84
Anderson, IN MSA	131	Kendall County	39	Burleigh County	60
Madison County	131	Austin, TX MSA	782	Morton County	24
Anderson, SC MSA	145	Hays County	66	Bloomington, IN MSA	109
Anderson County	145	Travis County	576	Monroe County	109
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	283	Williamson County	140	Bloomington-Normal, IL	
Washtenaw County	283	Bakersfield, CA MSA	543	MSA	129
Anneton, AL MSA	116	Kern County	543	McLean County	129
Calhoun County	116	Baltimore, MD MSA	2,382	Boise City, ID MSA	206
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah,		Anne Arundel County	427	Ada County	206
WI MSA	315	Baltimore County	692	Boston, MA PMSA	2,871
Calumet County	34	Carroll County	123	Bristol County (pt.)	41
Outagamie County	141	Harford County	182	Essex County (pt.)	122
Winnebago County	140	Howard County	187	Middlesex County (pt.)	1,132
		Queen Anne's County	34		
		Baltimore city	738		
		Bangor, ME MSA	89		
		Penobscot County (pt.)	86		
		Waldo County (pt.)	3		

	1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)
Norfolk County (pt.)	605	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	1,162	Columbus, GA-AL MSA	243
Plymouth County (pt.)	237	Cabarrus County, NC	99	Chattahoochee County, GA.	17
Suffolk County	664	Gaston County, NC	175	Muscookee County, GA.	179
Worcester County (pt.)	71	Lincoln County, NC	50	Russell County, AL	47
Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA	4,172	Mecklenburg County, NC	511	Columbus, OH MSA	1,377
Boston, MA PMSA	2,871	Rowan County, NC	111	Delaware County	67
Brockton, MA PMSA	189	Union County, NC	84	Fairfield County	103
Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	394	York County, SC	131	Franklin County	961
Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	273	Charlottesville, VA MSA	131	Licking County	128
Nashua, NH PMSA	181	Albemarle County	68	Madison County	37
Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	264	Fluvanna County	12	Pickaway County	48
Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	225	Greene County	10	Union County	32
Boulder County	225	Charlottesville city	40	Corpus Christi, TX MSA	350
Bradenton, FL MSA	212	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	433	Nueces County	291
Manatee County	212	Hamilton County, TN	286	San Patricio County	59
Brazoria, TX PMSA	192	Marion County, TN	25	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA	102
Brazoria County	192	Sequatchie County, TN	9	Allegany County, MD	75
Bremerton, WA MSA	190	Calhoun County, GA	42	Mineral County, WV	27
Kitsap County	190	Dade County, GA	13	Dallas, TX PMSA	2,553
Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA	444	Walker County, GA	58	Collin County	264
Fairfield County (pt.)	335	Cheyenne, WY MSA	73	Dallas County	1,853
New Haven County (pt.)	109	Laramie County	73	Denton County	274
Bristol, CT PMSA	79	Chicago, IL PMSA	6,070	Ellis County	85
Hartford County (pt.)	68	Cook County	5,105	Kaufman County	52
Litchfield County (pt.)	12	Du Page County	782	Rockwall County	26
Brockton, MA PMSA	169	McHenry County	183	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	3,885
Bristol County (pt.)	20	Chicago-Gary-Lake County (IL), IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,066	Dallas, TX PMSA	2,553
Norfolk County (pt.)	5	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA	357	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	1,332
Plymouth County (pt.)	165	Chicago, IL PMSA	6,070	Danbury, CT PMSA	188
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	260	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA	605	Fairfield County (pt.)	163
Cameron County	260	Joliet, IL PMSA	390	Litchfield County (pt.)	25
Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	122	Kenosha, WI PMSA	128	Danville, VA MSA	109
Brazos County	122	Lake County, IL PMSA	516	Pittsylvania County	56
Buffalo, NY PMSA	969	Chico, CA MSA	182	Danville city	53
Erie County	969	Butte County	182	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA	351
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA	1,189	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,453	Scott County, IA	151
Buffalo, NY PMSA	969	Clermont County, OH	150	Henry County, IL	51
Niagara Falls, NY PMSA	221	Hamilton County, OH	866	Rock Island County, IL	149
Burlington, NC MSA	108	Warren County, OH	114	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	951
Alamance County	108	Boone County, KY	58	Clark County	148
Burlington, VT MSA	131	Campbell County, KY	84	Greene County	137
Chittenden County (pt.)	125	Kenton County, KY	142	Miami County	93
Franklin County (pt.)	4	Dearborn County, IN	39	Montgomery County	574
Grand Isle County (pt.)	3	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA	1,744	Daytona Beach, FL MSA	371
Canton, OH MSA	394	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,453	Volusia County	371
Carroll County	27	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	291	Decatur, AL MSA	132
Stark County	368	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA	169	Lawrence County	32
Casper, WY MSA	61	Montgomery County, TN	100	Morgan County	100
Natrona County	61	Christian County, KY	69	Decatur, IL MSA	117
Cedar Rapids, IA MSA	169	Cleveland, OH PMSA	1,831	Macon County	117
Linn County	169	Cuyahoga County	1,412	Denver, CO PMSA	1,623
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA	173	Geauga County	81	Adams County	265
Champaign County	173	Lake County	215	Arapahoe County	392
Charleston, SC MSA	507	Medina County	122	Denver County	468
Berkeley County	129	Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA	2,760	Douglas County	60
Charleston County	295	Akron, OH PMSA	658	Jefferson County	438
Dorchester County	83	Cleveland, OH PMSA	1,831	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA	1,848
Charleston, WV MSA	250	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	271	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	225
Kanawha County	208	Colorado Springs, CO MSA	397	Denver, CO PMSA	1,623
Putnam County	43	El Paso County	397	Des Moines, IA MSA	393
		Columbia, MO MSA	112	Dallas County	30
		Boone County	112	Polk County	327
		Columbia, SC MSA	453	Warren County	36
		Lexington County	168	Detroit, MI PMSA	4,382
		Richland County	286	Lapeer County	75
				Livingston County	116
				Macomb County	717

	1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)
Monroe County	134	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL		Harrisburg-Lebanon-	
Oakland County	1,084	MSA	335	Carlisle, PA MSA	588
St. Clair County	146	Lee County	335	Cumberland County	195
Wayne County	2,112	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	251	Dauphin County	238
Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA	4,665	Martin County	101	Lebanon County	114
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	283	St. Lucie County	150	Perry County	41
Detroit, MI PMSA	4,382	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	176	Hartford, CT MSA	768
Dothan, AL MSA	131	Crawford County, AR	42	Hartford County (pt.)	634
Dale County	50	Sebastian County, AR	100	Litchfield County (pt.)	9
Houston County	81	Sequoiah County, OK	34	Middlesex County (pt.)	7
Dubuque, IA MSA	86	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	144	New London County (pt.)	11
Dubuque County	86	Okaloosa County	144	Tolland County (pt.)	107
Duluth, MN-WI MSA	240	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	364	Hartford-New Britain-	
St. Louis County, MN	198	Allen County	301	Middletown, CT CMSA	1,086
Douglas County, WI	42	De Kalb County	35	Bristol, CT PMSA	79
Eau Claire, WI MSA	138	Whitley County	28	Hartford, CT PMSA	768
Chippewa County	52	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX		Middletown, CT PMSA	90
Eau Claire County	85	PMSA	1,332	New Britain, CT PMSA	148
El Paso, TX MSA	592	Johnson County	97	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	222
El Paso County	592	Parker County	65	Alexander County	28
Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	156	Tarrant County	1,170	Burke County	76
Elkhart County	156	Fresno, CA MSA	667	Catawba County	119
Elmira, NY MSA	95	Fresno County	667	Honolulu, HI MSA	836
Chemung County	95	Gadsden, AL MSA	100	Honolulu County	836
Enid, OK MSA	57	Etowah County	100	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	183
Garfield County	57	Gainesville, FL MSA	204	Lafourche Parish	86
Erie, PA MSA	276	Alachua County	182	Terrebonne Parish	97
Erie County	276	Bradford County	23	Houston, TX PMSA	3,302
Eugene-Springfield, OR		Galveston-Texas City, TX		Fort Bend County	225
MSA	283	PMSA	217	Harris County	2,818
Lane County	283	Galveston County	217	Liberty County	53
Evansville, IN-KY MSA	279	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA	605	Montgomery County	182
Posey County, IN	26	Lake County	476	Waller County	23
Vanderburgh County, IN	165	Porter County	129	Houston-Galveston-	
Warrick County, IN	45	Glens Falls, NY MSA	119	Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,711
Henderson County, KY	43	Warren County	59	Brazoria, TX PMSA	192
Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	157	Washington County	59	Galveston-Texas City, TX	
Bristol County, MA (pt.)	140	Grand Forks, ND MSA	71	PMSA	217
Newport County, RI (pt.)	18	Grand Forks County	71	Houston, TX PMSA	3,302
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN		Grand Rapids, MI MSA	688	Huntington-Ashland,	
MSA	153	Kent County	501	WV-KY-OH MSA	313
Cass County, ND	103	Ottawa County	188	Cabell County, WV	97
Clay County, MN	50	Great Falls, MT MSA	78	Wayne County, WV	42
Fayetteville, NC MSA	275	Cascade County	78	Boyd County, KY	51
Cumberland County	275	Greely, CO MSA	132	Carter County, KY	24
Fayetteville-Springdale, AR		Weld County	132	Greenup County, KY	37
MSA	113	Green Bay, WI MSA	195	Lawrence County, OH	62
Washington County	113	Brown County	195	Huntsville, AL MSA	239
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA		Greensboro-Winston-		Madison County	239
MSA	103	Salem-High Point,		Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,250
Middlesex County (pt.)	3	NC MSA	942	Boone County	38
Worcester County (pt.)	100	Davidson County	127	Hamilton County	109
Flint, MI MSA	430	Davie County	28	Hancock County	46
Genesee County	430	Forsyth County	266	Hendricks County	76
Florence, AL MSA	131	Guilford County	347	Johnson County	88
Colbert County	52	Randolph County	107	Marion County	797
Lauderdale County	80	Stokes County	37	Morgan County	56
Florence, SC MSA	114	Yadkin County	30	Shelby County	40
Florence County	114	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC		Iowa City, IA MSA	96
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO		MSA	641	Johnson County	96
MSA	186	Greenville County	320	Jackson, MI MSA	150
Larimer County	186	Pickens County	94	Jackson County	150
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-		Spartanburg County	227	Jackson, MS MSA	395
Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	1,255	Hagerstown, MD MSA	121	Hinds County	254
Broward County	1,255	Washington County	121	Madison County	54
Hamilton-Middletown, OH		Hamilton-Middletown, OH		Rankin County	87
PMSA	291	PMSA	291	Jackson, TN MSA	78
Butler County	291	Butler County	291	Madison County	78
				Jacksonville, FL MSA	907
				Clay County	106
				Duval County	673
				Nassau County	44
				St. Johns County	84

	1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)
Jacksonville, NC MSA	150	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL		Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	273
Onslow County	150	MSA	405	Middlesex County, MA (pt.)	264
Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	142	Polk County	405	Hillsborough County, NH (pt.)	9
Chautauqua County	142	Lancaster, PA MSA	423	Lubbock, TX MSA	223
Janeville-Beloit, WI MSA	140	Lancaster County	423	Lubbock County	223
Rock County	140	Lansing-East Lansing, MI		Lynchburg, VA MSA	142
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	553	MSA	433	Amherst County	29
Hudson County	553	Clinton County	58	Campbell County	48
Johnson City-Kingsport-		Eaton County	93	Lynchburg city	66
Bristol, TN-VA MSA	438	Ingham County	282	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	281
Carter County, TN	52	Laredo, TX MSA	133	Bibb County	150
Hawkins County, TN	45	Webb County	133	Houston County	89
Sullivan County, TN	144	Las Cruces, NM MSA	136	Jones County	21
Union County, TN	17	Dona Ana County	136	Peach County	21
Washington County, TN	92	Las Vegas, NV MSA	741	Madison, WI MSA	367
Scott County, VA	23	Clark County	741	Dane County	367
Washington County, VA	46	Lawrence, KS MSA	82	Manchester, NH MSA	148
Bristol city, VA	18	Douglas County	82	Hillsborough County (pt.)	127
Johnstown, PA MSA	241	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-		Merrimack County (pt.)	13
Cambria County	163	NH PMSA	394	Rockingham County (pt.)	8
Somerset County	78	Essex County, MA (pt.)	284	Mansfield, OH MSA	126
Joliet, IL PMSA	390	Rockingham County, NH	110	Richland County	126
Grundy County	32	(pt.)	110	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission,	
Will County	357	Lawton, OK MSA	111	TX MSA	384
Joplin, MO MSA	135	Comanche County	111	Hidalgo County	384
Jasper County	90	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	88	Medford, OR MSA	146
Newton County	44	Androscoggin County (pt.)	88	Jackson County	146
Kalamazoo, MI MSA	223	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	348	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm	
Kalamazoo County	223	Bourbon County	19	Bay, FL MSA	399
Kankakee, IL MSA	96	Clark County	29	Brevard County	399
Kankakee County	96	Fayette County	225	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	982
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	1,566	Jessamine County	31	Shelby County, TN	826
Cass County, MO	64	Scott County	24	Tipton County, TN	38
Clay County, MO	153	Woodford County	20	Crittenden County, AR	50
Jackson County, MO	633	Lima, OH MSA	154	De Soto County, MS	68
Lafayette County, MO	31	Allen County	110	Merced, CA MSA	178
Platte County, MO	58	Auglaize County	45	Merced County	178
Ray County, MO	22	Lincoln, NE MSA	214	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	
Johnson County, KS	355	Lancaster County	214	CMSA	3,193
Leavenworth County, KS	64	Little Rock-North Little		Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-	
Miami County, KS	23	Rock, AR MSA	513	Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	1,255
Wyandotte County, KS	162	Faulkner County	60	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	1,937
Kenosha, WI PMSA	128	Lonoke County	39	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	1,937
Kenosha County	128	Pulaski County	350	Dade County	1,937
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	255	Saline County	64	Middlesex-Somerset-	
Bell County	191	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	162	Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	1,020
Coryell County	64	Gregg County	105	Hunterdon County	108
Knoxville, TN MSA	605	Harrison County	57	Middlesex County	672
Anderson County	68	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	271	Somerset County	240
Blount County	86	Lorain County	271	Middletown, CT PMSA	90
Grainger County	17	Los Angeles-Anaheim-		Middlesex County (pt.)	90
Jefferson County	33	Riverside, CA CMSA	14,532	Midland, TX MSA	107
Knox County	336	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA		Midland County	107
Sevier County	51	PMSA	2,411	Milwaukee, WI PMSA	1,432
Union County	14	Los Angeles-Long Beach,		Milwaukee County	959
Kokomo, IN MSA	97	CA PMSA	8,863	Ozaukee County	73
Howard County	81	Riverside-San Bernardino,		Washington County	95
Tipton County	16	CA PMSA	2,589	Waukesha County	305
La Crosse, WI MSA	98	Los Angeles-Long Beach,		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,607
La Crosse County	98	CA PMSA	8,863	Milwaukee, WI PMSA	1,432
Lafayette, LA MSA	209	Los Angeles County	8,863	Racine, WI PMSA	175
Lafayette Parish	165	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	953	Minneapolis-St. Paul,	
St. Martin Parish	44	Bullitt County, KY	48	MIN-WI MSA	2,464
Lafayette-West Lafayette,		Jefferson County, KY	665	Anoka County, MN	244
IN MSA	131	Oldham County, KY	33	Carver County, MN	48
Tiptecanoe County	131	Shelby County, KY	25	Chisago County, MN	31
Lake Charles, LA MSA	168	Clark County, IN	88	Dakota County, MN	275
Calcasieu Parish	168	Floyd County, IN	64	Hennepin County, MN	1,032
Lake County, IL PMSA	516	Harrison County, IN	30	Isanti County, MN	26
Lake County	516				

	1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)
Ramsay County, MN	486	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT MSA	18,087	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA	149
Scott County, MN	58	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,278	Wood County, WV	87
Washington County, MN	146	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA	444	Washington County, OH	62
Wright County, MN	69	Danbury, CT PMSA	188	Pascagoula, MS MSA	115
St. Croix County, WI	50	Jersey City, NJ PMSA	553	Jackson County	115
Mobile, AL MSA	477	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	1,020	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	329
Baldwin County	98	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	986	Providence County, RI (pt.)	227
Mobile County	379	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,609	Bristol County, MA (pt.)	85
Modesto, CA MSA	371	New York, NY PMSA	8,547	Norfolk County, MA (pt.)	7
Stanislaus County	371	Newark, NJ PMSA	1,824	Worcester County, MA (pt.)	10
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	986	Norwalk, CT PMSA	127	Pensacola, FL MSA	344
Monmouth County	553	Orange County, NY PMSA	308	Escambia County	263
Ocean County	433	Stamford, CT PMSA	203	Santa Rosa County	82
Monroe, LA MSA	142	Newark, NJ PMSA	1,824	Peoria, IL MSA	339
Ouachita Parish	142	Essex County	778	Peoria County	183
Montgomery, AL MSA	293	Morris County	421	Tazewell County	124
Autauga County	34	Sussex County	131	Woodford County	33
Elmore County	49	Union County	494	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,857
Montgomery County	209	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA	221	Bucks County, PA	541
Muncie, IN MSA	120	Niagara County	221	Chester County, PA	376
Delaware County	120	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA	1,396	Delaware County, PA	548
Muskegon, MI MSA	159	Gloucester County	30	Montgomery County, PA	678
Muskegon County	159	James City County	35	Philadelphia County, PA	1,586
Naples, FL MSA	152	York County	42	Burlington County, NJ	395
Collier County	152	Chesapeake city	152	Camden County, NJ	503
Nashua, NH PMSA	181	Hampton city	134	Gloucester County, NJ	230
Hillsborough County (pt.)	161	Newport News city	170	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,899
Rockingham County (pt.)	20	Norfolk city	261	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,857
Nashville, TN MSA	985	Poquoson city	11	Trenton, NJ PMSA	326
Cheatham County	27	Portsmouth city	104	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	138
Davidson County	511	Suffolk city	52	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA	579
Dickson County	35	Virginia Beach city	393	Phoenix, AZ MSA	2,122
Robertson County	41	Williamsburg city	12	Maricopa County	2,122
Rutherford County	119	Norwalk, CT PMSA	127	Pine Bluff, AR MSA	85
Sumner County	103	Fairfield County (pt.)	127	Jefferson County	85
Williamson County	81	Oakland, CA PMSA	2,083	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA	2,057
Wilson County	68	Alameda County	1,279	Allegheny County	1,336
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,609	Contra Costa County	804	Fayette County	145
Nassau County	1,287	Ocala, FL MSA	195	Washington County	205
Suffolk County	1,322	Marion County	195	Westmoreland County	370
New Bedford, MA MSA	176	Odessa, TX MSA	119	Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA	2,243
Bristol County (pt.)	161	Ector County	119	Beaver County, PA PMSA	186
Plymouth County (pt.)	14	Oklahoma City, OK MSA	959	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA	2,057
New Britain, CT PMSA	148	Canadian County	74	Pittsfield, MA MSA	79
Hartford County (pt.)	148	Cleveland County	174	Berkshire County (pt.)	79
New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA	530	Logan County	29	Portland, ME MSA	215
Middlesex County (pt.)	18	McClain County	23	Cumberland County (pt.)	197
New Haven County (pt.)	513	Oklahoma County	600	York County (pt.)	18
New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	267	Pottawatomie County	59	Portland, OR PMSA	1,240
New London County, CT (pt.)	234	Olympia, WA MSA	161	Clackamas County	279
Windham County, CT (pt.)	4	Thurston County	161	Multnomah County	584
Washington County, RI (pt.)	28	Omaha, NE-IA MSA	618	Washington County	312
New Orleans, LA MSA	1,239	Douglas County, NE	416	Yamhill County	66
Jefferson Parish	448	Sarpy County, NE	103	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA	1,478
Orleans Parish	497	Washington County, NE	17	Portland, OR PMSA	1,240
St. Bernard Parish	67	Pottawattamie County, IA	83	Vancouver, WA PMSA	238
St. Charles Parish	42	Orange County, NY PMSA	308	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	224
St. John the Baptist Parish	40	Orange County	308	Rockingham County, NH (pt.)	77
St. Tammany Parish	145	Orlando, FL MSA	1,073	Strafford County, NH (pt.)	98
New York, NY PMSA	8,547	Orange County	677	York County, ME (pt.)	49
Bronx County	1,204	Osceola County	108	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	259
Kings County	2,301	Seminole County	288	Dutchess County	259
New York County	1,488	Owensboro, KY MSA	87	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA	149
Putnam County	84	Daviess County	87	Wood County, WV	87
Queens County	1,952	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	669	Washington County, OH	62
Richmond County	379	Ventura County	669	Pascagoula, MS MSA	115
Rockland County	265	Panama City, FL MSA	127	Jackson County	115
Westchester County	875	Bay County	127	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	329

	1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)		1990 Population (1,000)
Providence, RI PMSA	655	Sacramento, CA MSA	1,481	Santa Fe, NM MSA	117
Bristol County	49	El Dorado County	126	Los Alamos County	18
Kent County (pt.)	158	Placer County	173	Santa Fe County	99
Newport County (pt.)	5	Sacramento County	1,041		
Providence County (pt.)	369	Yolo County	141	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA	388
Washington County (pt.)	74			Sonoma County	388
Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA	1,142	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	399	Sarasota, FL MSA	278
Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	157	Bay County	112	Sarasota County	278
Pawtucket-Woonsocket- Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	329	Midland County	76		
Providence, RI PMSA	655	Saginaw County	212	Savannah, GA MSA	243
				Chatham County	217
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	264	St. Cloud, MN MSA	191	Effingham County	26
Utah County	264	Benton County	30		
		Sherburne County	42	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	734
Pueblo, CO MSA	123	Stearns County	119	Columbia County	63
Pueblo County	123			Lackawanna County	219
		St. Joseph, MO MSA	83	Luzerne County	328
Racine, WI PMSA	175	Buchanan County	83	Monroe County	96
Racine County	175			Wyoming County	28
Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	795	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,444	Seattle, WA PMSA	1,973
Durham County	182	Franklin County, MO	81	King County	1,507
Franklin County	36	Jefferson County, MO	171	Snohomish County	466
Orange County	94	St. Charles County, MO	213		
Wake County	423	St. Louis County, MO	994	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA	2,559
		St. Louis city, MO	397	Seattle, WA PMSA	1,973
Rapid City, SD MSA	81	Clinton County, IL	34	Tacoma, WA PMSA	586
Pennington County	81	Jersey County, IL	21		
		Madison County, IL	249	Sharon, PA MSA	121
Reading, PA MSA	337	Monroe County, IL	22	Mercer County	121
Berks County	337	St. Clair County, IL	263		
				Sheboygan, WI MSA	104
Redding, CA MSA	147	Salem, OR MSA	278	Sheboygan County	104
Shasta County	147	Marion County	228		
		Polk County	50	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	95
Reno, NV MSA	255	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	264	Grayson County	95
Washoe County	255	Essex County (pt.)	264		
				Shreveport, LA MSA	334
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	150	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	356	Bossier Parish	86
Benton County	113	Monterey County	356	Caddo Parish	248
Franklin County	37				
Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	866	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	1,072	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	115
Charles City County	6	Davis County	188	Woodbury County, IA	98
Chesterfield County	209	Salt Lake County	726	Dakota County, NE	17
Dinwiddie County	21	Weber County	158		
Goochland County	14	San Angelo, TX MSA	98	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	124
Hanover County	63	Tom Green County	98	Minnehaha County	124
Henrico County	218				
New Kent County	10	San Antonio, TX MSA	1,302	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	247
Powhatan County	15	Bexar County	1,185	St. Joseph County	247
Prince George County	27	Comal County	52		
Colonial Heights city	16	Guadalupe County	65	Spokane, WA MSA	361
Hopewell city	23			Spokane County	361
Petersburg city	38	San Diego, CA MSA	2,498		
Richmond city	203	San Diego County	2,498	Springfield, IL MSA	190
				Menard County	11
Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	2,589	San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,604	Sangamon County	178
Riverside County	1,170	Marin County	230		
San Bernardino County	1,418	San Francisco County	724	Springfield, MA MSA	530
		San Mateo County	650	Hampden County (pt.)	445
Roanoke, VA MSA	224	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA	6,253	Hampshire County (pt.)	84
Botetourt County	25	Oakland, CA PMSA	2,083	Springfield, MO MSA	241
Roanoke County	79	San Francisco, CA PMSA	1,604	Christian County	33
Roanoke city	96	San Jose, CA PMSA	1,498	Greene County	208
Salem city	24	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	230		
		Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA	388	Stamford, CT PMSA	203
Rochester, MN MSA	106	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	451	Fairfield County (pt.)	203
Olmsted County	106				
		San Jose, CA PMSA	1,498	State College, PA MSA	124
Rochester, NY MSA	1,002	Santa Clara County	1,498	Centre County	124
Livingston County	62			Steubenville-Weirton, OH- WV MSA	143
Monroe County	714	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- Lompoc, CA MSA	370	Jefferson County, OH	80
Ontario County	95	Santa Barbara County	370	Brooke County, WV	27
Orleans County	42			Hancock County, WV	35
Wayne County	89				
Rockford, IL MSA	284	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	230	Stockton, CA MSA	481
Boone County	31	Santa Cruz County	230	San Joaquin County	481
Winnebago County	253				

	1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)		1990 Popu- lation (1,000)
Syracuse, NY MSA	660	Utica-Rome, NY MSA	317	Wausau, WI MSA	115
Madison County	69	Herkimer County	66	Marathon County	115
Onondaga County	489	Oneida County	251		
Oswego County	122				
Tacoma, WA PMSA	586	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA		West Palm Beach-Boca	
Pierce County	586	PMSA	451	Raton-Delray Beach, FL	864
		Napa County	111	MSA	864
		Solano County	340	Palm Beach County	864
Tallahassee, FL MSA	234	Vancouver, WA PMSA	238	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA	159
Gadsden County	41	Clark County	238	Marshall County, WV	37
Leon County	192			Ohio County, WV	51
Tampa-St. Petersburg-		Victoria, TX MSA	74	Belmont County, OH	71
Clearwater, FL MSA	2,068	Victoria County	74		
Hernando County	101			Wichita, KS MSA	485
Hillsborough County	834	Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton,		Butler County	51
Pasco County	281	NJ PMSA	138	Harvey County	31
Pinellas County	852	Cumberland County	138	Sedgwick County	404
Terre Haute, IN MSA	131	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville,		Wichita Falls, TX MSA	122
Clay County	25	CA MSA	312	Wichita County	122
Vigo County	106	Tulare County	312		
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana,		Waco, TX MSA	189	Williamsport, PA MSA	119
AR MSA	120	McLennan County	189	Lycoming County	119
Bowie County, TX	82			Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD	
Miller County, AR	38	Washington, DC-MD-VA		PMSA	579
Toledo, OH MSA	614	MSA	3,924	New Castle County, DE	442
Fulton County	38	District of Columbia	607	Salem County, NJ	85
Lucas County	462	Calvert County, MD	51	Cecil County, MD	71
Wood County	113	Charles County, MD	101		
		Frederick County, MD	150	Wilmington, NC MSA	120
		Montgomery County, MD	757	New Hanover County	120
Topeka, KS MSA	161	Prince George's County,			
Shawnee County	161	MD	729	Worcester, MA MSA	437
		Arlington County, VA	171	Worcester County (pt.)	437
Trenton, NJ PMSA	326	Fairfax County, VA	819		
Mercer County	326	Loudoun County, VA	86	Yakima, WA MSA	189
		Prince William County, VA	216	Yakima County	189
		Stafford County, VA	61		
Tucson, AZ MSA	667	Alexandria city, VA	111	York, PA MSA	418
Pima County	667	Fairfax city, VA	20	Adams County	78
		Falls Church city, VA	10	York County	340
Tulsa, OK MSA	709	Manassas city, VA	28		
Creek County	61	Manassas Park city, VA	7	Youngstown-Warren, OH	
Osage County	42			MSA	493
Rogers County	55	Waterbury, CT MSA	222	Mahoning County	265
Tulsa County	503	Litchfield County (pt.)	39	Trumbull County	226
Wagoner County	48	New Haven County (pt.)	183		
Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	151	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA		Yuba City, CA MSA	123
Tuscaloosa County	151	MSA	147	Sutter County	64
		Black Hawk County	124	Yuba County	58
Tyler, TX MSA	151	Bremer County	23		
Smith County	151			Yuma, AZ MSA	107
				Yuma County	107



Appendix III Statistical Methodology and Reliability

Introduction.—The data presented in this *Statistical Abstract* came from many sources. The sources include not only Federal statistical bureaus and other organizations that collect and issue statistics as their principal activity, but also governmental administrative and regulatory agencies, private research bodies, trade associations, insurance companies, health associations, and private organizations such as the National Education Association and philanthropic foundations. Consequently, the data vary considerably as to reference periods, definitions of terms and, for ongoing series, the number and frequency of time periods for which data are available.

The statistics presented were obtained and tabulated by various means. Some statistics are based on complete enumerations or censuses while others are based on samples. Some information is extracted from records kept for administrative or regulatory purposes (school enrollment, hospital records, securities registration, financial accounts, social security records, income tax returns, etc.), while other information is obtained explicitly for statistical purposes through interviews or by mail. The estimation procedures used vary from highly sophisticated scientific techniques, to crude "informed guesses."

Each set of data relates to a group of individuals or units of interest referred to as the *target universe* or *target population*, or simply as the *universe* or *population*. Prior to data collection the target universe should be clearly defined. For example, if data are to be collected for the universe of households in the United States, it is necessary to define a "household." The target universe may not be completely tractable. Cost and other considerations may restrict data collection to a *survey universe* of households on some available list, such list being inaccurate, out of date, defining "household" slightly differently, etc. This list is called a *survey frame* or *sampling frame*.

The data in many tables are based on data obtained for all population units, a *census*, or on data obtained for only a portion, or *sample*, of the population units. When the data presented are based on a sample, the sample is usually a scientifically selected *probability sample*. This is a sample selected from a list or sampling frame in such a way that every possible sample has a known chance of selection and usually each unit selected can be assigned a number, between zero and one, representing its likelihood or probability of selection.

For large-scale sample surveys, the probability sample of units is often selected as a multistage sample. The first stage of a multistage sample is the selection of a probability sample of large groups of population members, referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). For example, in a national multistage household sample, PSU's are often counties or groups of counties. The second stage of a multistage sample is the selection, within each PSU selected at the first stage, of smaller groups of population units, referred to as secondary sampling units. In subsequent stages of selection, smaller and smaller nested groups are chosen until the ultimate sample of population units is obtained. To qualify a multistage sample as a probability sample, all stages of sampling must be carried out using probability sampling methods.

Prior to selection at each stage of a multistage (or a single stage) sample, a list of the sampling units or sampling frame for that stage must be obtained. For example, for the first stage of selection of a national household sample, a list of the counties and county groups that form the PSU's must be obtained. For the final stage of selection, lists of households, and sometimes persons within the households, have to be compiled in the field. For surveys of economic entities and for the economic census, the Census Bureau generally uses a frame constructed from the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL). The SSEL contains all establishments with payroll in the U.S. including small single establishment firms as well as large multi-establishment firms.

Wherever the quantities in a table refer to an entire universe, but are constructed from data collected in a sample survey, the table quantities are referred to as *sample estimates*. In constructing a sample estimate, an attempt is made to come as close as is feasible to the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census of the universe. Estimates based on a sample will, however, generally differ from the hypothetical census figures. Two classifications of errors are associated with estimates based on sample surveys: (1)

sampling error—the error arising from the use of a sample, rather than a census, to estimate population quantities and (2) *nonsampling error*—those errors arising from nonsampling sources. As discussed below, the magnitude of the sampling error for an estimate can usually be estimated from the sample data. However, the magnitude of the nonsampling error for an estimate can rarely be estimated. Consequently, actual error in an estimate exceeds the estimated error in the estimate.

The particular sample used in a survey is only one of a large number of possible samples of the same size which could have been selected using the same sampling procedure. Estimates derived from the different samples would, in general, differ from each other. The *standard error* (SE) is a measure of the variation among the estimates derived from all possible samples. The standard error is the most commonly used measure of the sampling error of an estimate. Valid estimates of the standard errors of survey estimates can usually be calculated from the data collected in a probability sample. For convenience, the standard error is sometimes expressed as a percent of the estimate and is called the relative standard error or *coefficient of variation* (CV). For example, an estimate of 200 units with an estimated standard error of 10 units has an estimated CV of 5 percent.

A sample estimate and an estimate of its standard error or CV can be used to construct interval estimates that have a prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average of the estimates derived from all possible samples with a known probability. To illustrate, if all possible samples were selected under essentially the same general conditions, and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then: 1) Approximately 68% of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples; 2) approximately 90% of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples; and 3) approximately 95% of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.

Thus, for a particular sample, one can say with the appropriate level of confidence (e.g., 90% or 95%) that the average of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval. Example of a confidence interval: An estimate is 200 units with a standard error of 10 units. An approximately 90% confidence interval (plus or minus 1.6 standard errors) is from 184 to 216.

All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are two kinds—*random* and *nonrandom*. Random nonsampling errors arise because of the varying interpretation of questions (by respondents or interviewers) and varying actions of coders, keyers, and other processors. Some randomness is also introduced when respondents must estimate values. These same errors usually have a nonrandom component. Nonrandom nonsampling errors result from total nonresponse (no usable data obtained for a sampled unit), partial or item nonresponse (only a portion of a response may be usable), inability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, difficulty interpreting questions, mistakes in recording or keying data, errors of collection or processing, and coverage problems (overcoverage and undercoverage of the target universe). Random nonresponse errors usually, but not always, result in an understatement of sampling errors and thus an overstatement of the precision of survey estimates. Estimating the magnitude of nonsampling errors would require special experiments or access to independent data and, consequently, the magnitudes are seldom available.

Nearly all types of nonsampling errors that affect surveys also occur in complete censuses. Since surveys can be conducted on a smaller scale than censuses, nonsampling errors can presumably be controlled more tightly. Relatively more funds and effort can perhaps be expended toward eliciting responses, detecting and correcting response error, and reducing processing errors. As a result, survey results can sometimes be more accurate than census results.

To compensate for suspected nonrandom errors, adjustments of the sample estimates are often made. For example, adjustments are frequently made for nonresponse, both total and partial. Adjustments made for either type of nonresponse are often referred to as *imputations*. Imputation for total nonresponse is usually made by substituting for the questionnaire responses of the nonrespondents the "average" questionnaire responses of the respondents. These imputations usually are made separately within various groups of sample members, formed by attempting to place respondents and nonrespondents together that have "similar" survey characteristics. Imputation for item nonresponse is usually made by substituting for a missing item the response to that item of a respondent having characteristics that are "similar" to those of the nonrespondent.

For an estimate calculated from a sample survey, the *total error* in the estimate is composed of the sampling error, which can usually be estimated from the sample, and the nonsampling error, which usually cannot be estimated from the sample. The total error present in a population quantity obtained from a complete census is composed of only nonsampling errors. Ideally, estimates of the total error associated with data given in the *Statistical Abstract* tables should be given. However, due to the unavailability of estimates of nonsampling errors, only estimates of the levels of sampling errors, in terms of estimated standard errors or coefficients of variation, are available. To obtain estimates of the estimated standard errors from the sample of interest, obtain a copy of the referenced report which appears at the end of each table.

Principal data bases.—Beginning below are brief descriptions of 34 of the sample surveys and censuses that provide a substantial portion of the data contained in this *Abstract*.

SECTION 1. POPULATION

Source and Title: Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population*

Tables: See tables citing *Census of Population* in section 1 and also in sections 2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 26, and 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Complete count of U.S. population conducted every 10 years since 1790. Data obtained on number and characteristics of inhabitants.

Type of Data Collection Operation: In 1970, 1980, and 1990 complete census for some items—age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to household head. In 1970, other items collected from a 5% and a 15% probability (systematic) sample of the population. In 1980, approximately 19% of the housing units were included in the sample; in 1990, approximately 17%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: In 1970, extensive use of mail questionnaires in urban areas; personal interviews in most rural areas. In 1980 and 1990, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Extensive telephone and personal followup for nonrespondents was done in the censuses. Imputations were made for missing characteristics.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Sampling errors for data are estimated for all items collected by sample and vary by characteristic and geographic area. The CV's for national and State estimates are generally very small.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Since 1950, evaluation programs have been conducted to provide information on the magnitude of some sources of nonsampling errors such as response bias and undercoverage in each census. Results from the evaluation program for the 1980 census indicate that coverage improved substantially over previous censuses; demographic analysis estimated the net undercount at between 1.0 and 2.2 percent in 1980.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Coverage of Population in the 1980 Census*, PHC80-E4; *Content Reinterview Study: Accuracy of Data for Selected Population and Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterview*, PHC80-E2; *1980 Census of Population*, vol 1., (PC80-1), Appendixes B, C, and D.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey (CPS)*

Tables: See tables citing *Current Population Reports* primarily in section 1, but also in sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 23, and 30. Many Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) tables in section 13 are CPS based.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Nationwide monthly sample survey of civilian noninstitutional population, 15 years old or over, to obtain data on employment, unemployment, and a number of other characteristics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Multistage probability sample of about 60,000 households in 729 PSU's in 1989. Over-sampling in some States and the largest MSA's to improve reliability for those areas of employment data on annual average basis. A continual sample rotation system is used. Households are in sample 4 months, out for 8 months, and in for 4 more. Month-to-month overlap is 75%; year-to-year overlap is 50%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: For first and fifth months that a household is in sample, personal interviews; other months, approximately, 85% of the data collected by phone. Imputation is done for both item and total nonresponse. Adjustment for total nonresponse is done by a predefined cluster of units, by MSA size and residence; for item nonresponse imputation varies by subject matter.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's on national annual averages for labor force, total employment, and nonagricultural employment, .2%; for total unemployment and agricultural employment, 1.0% to 2.5%. The estimated CV's for family income and poverty rate for all persons in 1986 are .5% and 1.5%, respectively. CV's for subnational areas, such as States, would be larger and would vary by area.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Estimates of response bias on unemployment are not available, but estimates of unemployment are usually 5% to 9% lower than estimates from reinterviews. Four to 5.0% of sample households unavailable for interviews.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Concepts and Methods Used in Labor Force Statistics from Current Population Survey* (Census series P-23, No. 62; BLS Report No. 463) and Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey* (Tech. Paper 40) and Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, Explanatory Notes, table A-K and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Chapter 1 (Bulletin 2285.)

SECTION 2. VITAL STATISTICS

Source and Title: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), *Vital Registration System Tables*: See tables citing *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 297 in section 5; and 1417 in section 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual data on births and deaths in the United States.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Mortality data based on complete file of death records, except 1972, based on 50% sample. Natality statistics 1951-71, based on 50% sample of birth certificates, except a 20% to 50% in 1967, received by NCHS. Beginning 1972, data from some States received through Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP) and complete file used; data from other States based on 50% sample. Beginning 1986, all reporting areas participated in the VSCP.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Reports based on records from registration offices of all States, District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For recent years, CV's for births are small due to large portion of total file in sample (except for very small estimated totals).

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Data on births and deaths believed to be at least 99% complete.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, vol. I and vol. II, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 94-100.)

SECTION 3. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Source and Title: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)*

Tables: 162, 184, 188, 189, 194-196, 201, 203-205, 211, and in section 4, table 228, and section 12, table 621.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Continuous data collection covering the civilian noninstitutional population to obtain information on personal and demographic characteristics, illnesses, injuries, impairments, and other health topics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Multistage probability sample of 42,000 households (in 376 PSU's) selected in groups of about four adjacent households.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Personal household interviews with extensive followup of nonrespondents. Data are adjusted for nonresponse by imputation procedure based on "average" characteristics of persons in interviewed households in the same geographic area.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's: For physician visits by males, 1.5%; for workdays lost by males, 3.5%; for persons injured at home, 4.7%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate was 95.7% in 1985 for the NHIS.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, U.S., 1983," *Vital and Health Statistics*, series 10.

(See section 15 for information pertaining to table 152.)

SECTION 4. EDUCATION

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education*; beginning 1986, *Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey (IPEDS), Fall Enrollment*

Tables: 262, 264-267, and 286.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Directory* to obtain data on total enrollment by sex, level of enrollment, type of program, racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years) and attendance status of student, and on first-time students.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Approximately 93% response rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Fall Enrollment in Higher Education*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)*, *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*; beginning 1986, *Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey (IPEDS)*, *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*

Tables: 216, 217, 265, and 273.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on financial status and operations, including current funds revenues, current funds expenditures, and physical plant assets.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For 1986, a 87% response rate. Imputed expenditures amounted to about 2.8% of total expenditures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)*, *Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred*. Beginning 1986, *Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey (IPEDS)*, *Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred*.

Tables: 283-287.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on earned degrees and other formal awards, conferred by field of study, level of degree, sex, and by racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years).

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For 1985-86, approximately 93% response rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Earned Degrees Conferred*, annual.

(See sections 1 and 9 for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census and section 3 above for the National Center for Health Statistics.)

SECTION 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND PRISONS

Source and Title: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program*

Tables: 292-296, 298, 299, 307, and 309.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly reports on the number of criminal offenses that become known to law enforcement agencies. Data are collected on crimes cleared by arrest, by age, sex, and race of offender, and on assaults on law enforcement officers.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Crime statistics are based on reports of crime data submitted either directly to the FBI by contributing law enforcement agencies or through cooperating State UCR programs.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: States with UCR programs collect data directly from individual law enforcement agencies and forward reports, prepared in accordance with UCR standards, to FBI. Accuracy and consistency edits are performed by FBI.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Coverage of 98% of the population (99% in SMSA's, 94% in "other cities," and 90% in rural areas) by UCR program, though varying number of agencies report. Some error may be present through incorrect reporting.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), *National Crime Survey*

Tables: 300-304.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of individuals and households in the U.S. to obtain data on criminal victimization of those units for compilation of annual estimates.

Type of Data Collection Operation: National probability sample survey of about 50,000 interviewed households in 376 PSU's selected from a list of addresses from the 1980 census, supplemented by new construction permits and an area sample where permits are not required.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Interviews are conducted every 6 months for 3 years for each household in the sample; 8,000 households are interviewed monthly. Personal interviews are used in the first and fifth interviews; the intervening interviews are conducted by telephone whenever possible.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's in 1985: 2.2% for crimes of violence; 14.8% for estimate of rape counts; 5.5% for robbery counts; 2.5% for assault counts; 1.4% for personal larceny counts; 2.2% for burglary counts; 1.8% for household larceny; 1.3% for all household crimes; and 4.8% for motor vehicle theft counts.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Respondent recall errors which may include reporting incidents for other than the reference period; interviewer coding and processing errors; and possible mistaken reporting or classifying of events. Adjustment is made for a household noninterview rate of about 4% and for a smaller within-household noninterview rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Criminal Victimization in the United States*, annual.

(See section 2 for details on table 297 and section 9 for details on table 318.)

SECTION 8. ELECTIONS

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to table 450.)

SECTION 9. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments*

Tables: See tables in section 9 citing *Census of Governments*.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Survey of all governmental units in the U.S. conducted every 5 years to obtain data on government revenue, expenditures, debt, employment and employee retirement systems, property values, public school systems, and number, size, and structure of governments.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census. List of units derived through classification of government units recently authorized in each State and identification, counting, and classification of existing local governments and public school systems.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data collected through field and office compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; mail canvass of selected data items, like State tax revenue and employee retirement systems; and collection of local government statistics through central collection arrangements with State governments.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Some nonsampling errors may arise due to possible inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments, 1987*, various reports, and *State Government Finances in 1989*, GF 89, No. 3.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Surveys of State and Local Government*

Tables: See tables citing *Public Employment* and *Governmental Finances* in section 9; table 243 in section 4; table 318 in section 5; and table 601 in section 12.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Sample survey conducted annually to obtain data on revenue, expenditure, debt, and employment of State and local governments. Universe is all governmental units in the U.S. (about 82,000).

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sample of about 22,000 units includes all State governments, county governments with 50,000+ population, municipalities and townships in certain States with 25,000+ population, all school districts with 5,000+ enrollment in October 1981, and other governments meeting certain criteria; probability sample for remaining units. A supplemental survey provides complete coverage of 39,000 local government units for data on taxes and intergovernmental revenue.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Field and office compilation of data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; central collection of local governmental financial data through a number of State governments; mail canvass of other units with mail and telephone followups of nonrespondents. Data for nonresponses are imputed from previous year data or obtained from secondary sources, if available.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's for estimates of major employment and financial items are generally less than 2% for most States and less than 1.2% for the majority of States.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Nonresponse rate is about 15% for number of units. Other possible errors may result from undetected inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1988*, GE 88, No. 1, *Governmental Finances in 1987-88*, GF 88, No. 5, and *Census of Governments, 1987*, various reports.

SECTION 10. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*

Tables: 523-527.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited individual income tax returns, Forms 1040, 1040A, and 1040EZ, filed by U.S. citizens and residents. Data provided on various financial characteristics by size of adjusted gross income, marital status, and by taxable and nontaxable returns. Data by State, based on 100% file, also include returns from 1040NR, filed by nonresident aliens plus certain self-employment tax returns.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Annual stratified probability sample of approximately 125,000 returns broken into sample strata based on the larger of total income or total loss amounts as well as the size of business plus farm receipts. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .025% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1987: Adjusted gross income less deficit .13%; salaries and wages .20%; and tax-exempt interest received 4.51%. (State data not subject to sampling error.)

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

SECTION 12. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES

Source and Title: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Benefit Data*

Tables: 593 and 594.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: All persons receiving monthly benefits under Title 11 of Social Security Act. Data on number and amount of benefits paid by type and State.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Data based on administrative records. Data based on 100% files, as well as 10% and 1% sample files.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Records used consist of actions pursuant to applications for benefits, updated by subsequent post-entitlement actions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Varies by size of estimate and sample file size.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors, which are believed to be small.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Source and Title: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Program*

Tables: 612-615.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: All eligible aged, blind, or disabled persons receiving SSI benefit payments under SSI program. Data include number of persons receiving federally administered SSI, amounts paid, and State administered supplementation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Data based on administrative records.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data adjusted to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For federally administered payments, actual adjusted amounts are used; for State administered, payments are deflated for average rate across all States.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors, which are believed to be small.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey, section 3 for information pertaining to the National Center for Health Statistics, and section 9 for information pertaining to Annual Surveys of State and Local Government.)

SECTION 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *Current Employment Statistics (CES)* Program

Tables: 667-669, 674; in section 21, table 1020; in section 22, table 1083; and in section 24, table 1183.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey covering about 5 million nonagricultural establishments to obtain data on employment, hours, and earnings, by industry.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sample survey of over 330,000 establishments in March 1989.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Cooperating State agencies mail questionnaires to sample establishments to develop State and local estimates; information is forwarded to BLS where national estimates are prepared.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for average weekly hours paid, .1% and for average hourly earnings, .2%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Estimates of employment adjusted annually to reflect complete universe. Average adjustment is .2%.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, Explanatory Notes, tables L-Q and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Chapter 2, Bulletin 2285 (Apr. 1988).

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey.)

SECTION 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census.)

SECTION 15. PRICES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *Consumer Price Index (CPI)*

Tables: 764, 765, 769-773, 787, 788, and in section 3, table 152.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of price changes of all types of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers prior to 1978, and urban consumers thereafter. Both indexes continue to be published.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Prior to 1978, sample of various consumer items in 56 urban areas; thereafter, in 85 PSU's, except from January 1987 through March 1988, when 91 areas were sampled.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Prices of consumer items are obtained from about 57,000 housing units, and 19,000 other reporters in 85 areas. Prices of food, fuel, and a few other items are obtained monthly; prices of most other commodities and services are collected every month in the 5 largest geographic areas and every other month in others.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimates of standard errors are not available at present.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Errors result from inaccurate reporting, difficulties in defining concepts and their operational implementation, and introduction of product quality changes and new products.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index: 1987 Revision*, Report 736, and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Bulletin 2285.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Price Index (PPI)*

Tables: 764, 766, 776-778; in section 21, table 1068; in section 24, table 1187; and in section 26, table 1260.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of producing companies to determine price changes of all commodities produced in the U.S. for sale in commercial transactions. Data on agriculture, forestry, fishing, manufacturing, mining, gas, electricity, public utilities and a few services.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of approximately 3,100 commodities and about 75,000 quotations per month.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are collected by mail. If transaction prices are not supplied, list prices are used. Some prices are obtained from trade publications, organized exchanges, and government agencies. To calculate index, price changes are multiplied by their relative weights based on total net selling value of all commodities in 1982.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Not available at present.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Bulletin 2285.

SECTION 17. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns and Statistics of Income Bulletin*

Tables: 860-863.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of nonfarm sole proprietorships, Form 1040 with business schedules. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 33,000 sole proprietorships for tax year 1987. The sample is classified based on presence or absence of certain business schedules; the larger of total income or loss; and size of business plus farm receipts. Sampling rates vary from .025% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1987 (latest available): For sole proprietorships, business receipts, 1.66%; net income, (less loss), 1.33%; depreciation 2.17%; interest expense 2.80%; and employee benefit programs 7.55%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns* (for years through 1980) and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Summer 1990).

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns and Statistics of Income Bulletin*

Tables: 860-862, 864, and 865.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of partnerships, Form 1065. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 33,000 partnership returns from a population of 1,790,000 filed during calendar year 1989. The sample is classified based on combinations of gross receipts, net income or loss, and total assets, and on industry. Sampling rates vary from .03% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return. Data not available due to regulations are not imputed.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1988 (latest available): For number of partnerships, .51%; business receipts, .78%; net income, 3.03%; net loss, 2.21% and total assets, 1.22%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns and Statistics of Income Bulletin*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Summer 1990).

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Corporation Income Tax Returns*

Tables: 860-862, and 868-870.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited corporation income tax returns, Forms 1120 and 1120 (A, F, FSC, IC-DISC, L, PC, REIT, RIC, and S), filed by corporations or businesses legally defined as corporations. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of total assets, and business receipts.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 85,000 returns for 1987, distributed by sample classes generally based on type of return, size of total assets, size of net income or deficit, and selected business activity. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .3% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return and to achieve statistical definitions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for 1987: Number of returns in subgroups ranged from 1.3% with assets under \$100,000, to 0% with assets over \$100 mil.; for amount of net income and amount of income tax, .8%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

SECTION 18. COMMUNICATIONS

(See section 27 for information pertaining to table 931.)

SECTION 19. ENERGY

Source and Title: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey*

Tables: 953-956, 987, and table 1289 in section 26.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Triennial survey of households and fuel suppliers. Data are obtained on energy-related household characteristics, housing unit characteristics, use of fuels, and energy consumption and expenditures by fuel type.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of 7,183 eligible units in 129 PSU's. For responding units, fuel consumption and expenditure data obtained from fuel suppliers to those households.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Personal interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents including mail questionnaires for some households. Adjustments for nonrespondents were made in weighting for respondents. Most item nonresponses were imputed.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for household averages: For consumption, 1.3%; for expenditures, 1.0%; for various fuels, values ranged from 1.4% for electricity to 5.9% for LPG.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Household response rate of 86.7%. Non-consumption data were mostly imputed for mail respondents (5.2% of eligible units). Usable responses from fuel suppliers for various fuels ranged from 82.8% for electricity to 55.7% for fuel oil.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1987* and *Housing Characteristics, 1987*.

SECTION 21. TRANSPORTATION—LAND

(See section 13 for table 1020, and section 15 for table 1068.)

SECTION 22. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Trade—Export Statistics*

Tables: See Bureau of the Census citations for export statistics in source notes in sections 22 and 29 and also tables 1210 and 1211 in section 24; 1224 in section 25; and 1429 in section 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: The export declarations collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of U.S. merchandise exports to foreign countries. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight of exports by commodity, country of destination, Customs district of exportation, and mode of transportation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Shipper's Export Declarations are required to be filed for the exportation of merchandise valued over \$1,500. Customs officials collect and transmit the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Value data for shipments valued under \$1,501 are estimated, based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Statistical copies of Shipper's Export Declarations are received on a daily basis from Customs ports throughout the country and subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued over \$1,500. Estimates for shipments valued at \$1,500 or less are made, based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Clerical and complex computer checks intercept most processing errors and minimize otherwise significant reporting errors; other nonsampling errors are caused by undercounting of exports to Canada due to the nonreceipt of some Shipper's Export Declarations.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption, SITC, Commodity by Country*, FT 925.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Trade—Import Statistics*

Tables: See Bureau of the Census citations for import statistics in source notes in sections 22 and 29 and also tables 1210 and 1211 in section 24; 1224 in section 25; and 1429 in section 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: The import entry documents collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of merchandise imported into the United States. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight by commodity, country of origin, Customs district of entry, and mode of transportation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Import entry documents are required to be filed for the importation of goods into the United States valued over \$1,000 or for articles which must be reported on formal entries. Customs officials collect and transmit statistical copies of the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Estimates for shipments valued under \$1,001 and not reported on formal entries are based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Statistical copies of import entry documents, received on a daily basis from Customs ports of entry throughout the country, are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued at \$1,001 and over or items which must be reported on formal entries.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Verification of statistical data reporting by Customs officials prior to transmittal and a subsequent program of clerical and computer checks are utilized to hold nonsampling errors arising from reporting and/or processing errors to a minimum.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption, SITC, Commodity by Country*, FT 925.

(See section 13 for information pertaining to table 1083.)

SECTION 23. AGRICULTURE

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Basic Area Frame Sample*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the following two surveys.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Two annual area sample surveys of U.S. farm operators: June agricultural survey collects data on planted acreage and livestock inventories; and a February Farm Costs and Returns survey that collects data on total farm production, expenses and specific commodity costs of production.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of about 16,000 land area units of about 1 sq. mile (range from .1 sq. mile in cities to several sq. miles in open grazing areas). Sample includes 60,000 parcels of agricultural land. About 20% of the sample replaced annually.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data collection is by personal enumeration. Imputation is based on enumerator observation or data reported by respondents having similar agricultural characteristics.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's range from 1% to 2% for regional estimates to 3% to 6% for State estimates of livestock inventories.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Minimized through rigid quality controls on the collection process and careful review of all reported data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Multiple Frame Surveys*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the following survey.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Surveys of U.S. farm operators to obtain data on major livestock inventories, selected crop acreages and production, grain stocks, and farm labor characteristics; and to obtain farm economic data for price indexing.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Primary frame is obtained from general or special purpose lists, supplemented by a probability sample of land areas used to estimate for list incompleteness.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Mail, telephone or personal interviews used for initial data collection. Mail nonrespondent followup by phone and personal interviews. Imputation based on average of respondents.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV for number of hired farm workers is about 3%. Estimated CV's range from 1% to 2% for regional estimates to 3% to 6% for State estimates of livestock inventories.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Objective Yield Surveys*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the preceding survey.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Surveys for data on corn, cotton, potatoes, soybeans, wheat, and rice to forecast and estimate yields.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Random location of plots in probability sample of fields. Fields selected in June from Basic Area Frame Sample (see above).

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Enumerators count and measure plant characteristics in sample fields. Production measured from plots at harvest. Harvest loss measured from post harvest gleanings.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's for national estimates of production are about 2-3%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population and Current Population Survey.)

SECTION 24. FORESTS AND FISHERIES

(See section 13 for information pertaining to table 1183, section 15 for table 1187, and section 22 for tables 1210 and 1211.)

SECTION 26. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Monthly Survey of Construction*

Tables: 1269, and 1271-1274.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Survey conducted monthly of newly constructed housing units (excluding mobile homes, and nonhousekeeping residential buildings such as motels, hotels, courts and cabins). Data are collected on the start, completion, and sale of housing. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of housing units obtained from building permits selected from 16,000 permit-issuing places through 1984 and, beginning in 1985, 17,000 places. For nonpermit places, multistage probability sample of new housing units selected in 169 PSU's. In those areas, all roads are canvassed in selected enumeration districts.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are obtained by telephone inquiry and field visit.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV of 3% to 4% for estimates of national totals, but are as high as 20% for estimated totals of more detailed characteristics, such as housing units in multiunit structures.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate is over 90% for most items. Nonsampling errors are attributed to definitional problems, differences in interpretation of questions, incorrect reporting, inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, and processing errors.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C20, *Housing Starts*; C22, *Housing Completions*; C25, *New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale*; and C27, *Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Value of New Construction Put in Place*

Tables: 1262-1264.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Survey conducted monthly on total value of all construction put in place in the current month, both public and private projects. Construction values include costs of materials and labor, contractors' profits, overhead costs, cost of architectural and engineering work, and miscellaneous project costs. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)

Type of Data Collection Operation: Varies by type of activity: Total cost of private one-family houses started each month is distributed into value put in place using fixed patterns of monthly construction progress; using a multistage probability sample, data for private multifamily housing are obtained by mail from owners of multiunit projects. Data for residential additions and alterations are obtained in a quarterly survey measuring expenditures; monthly estimates are interpolated from quarterly data. Estimates of value of private nonhousekeeping, nonresidential buildings, and State and local government construction are obtained by mail from owners (or agents) for a probability sample of projects. Estimates of farm nonresidential construction expenditures are based on U.S. Department of Agriculture annual estimates of construction; public utility estimates are obtained from reports submitted to Federal regulatory agencies and from private utility companies; estimates for all other private construction (nonbuilding) are obtained by phasing F. W. Dodge contract award data; estimates of Federal construction are based on monthly data supplied by Federal agencies.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: See "Type of Data Collection Operation." Imputation accounts for approximately 20% of estimated value of construction each month.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV estimates for private nonresidential building construction range from 3% for estimated value of industrial buildings to 10% for miscellaneous buildings. CV is approximately 2% for total new private nonresidential buildings.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For directly measured data series based on samples, some nonsampling errors may arise from processing errors, imputations, and misunderstanding of questions. Indirect data series are dependent on the validity of the underlying assumptions and procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C30, *Value of New Construction Put in Place*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing*

Tables: 1283, 1284, and 1288.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Census of all occupied and vacant housing, excluding group quarters, conducted every 10 years as part of the decennial census (see section 1 above) to determine characteristics of U.S. housing.

Type of Data Collection Operation: For 1970, 1980, and 1990, a complete count of some housing items (e.g. Owned or rented, and value). In 1970, other items collected from 5% and 15% probability samples selected from two sets of detailed questions on housing (these two sets having some common items). In 1980, approximately 19% of the housing units were included in the sample; in 1990, approximately 17%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: In 1970, a self-enumeration census using a mail-out/mail-back procedure was used in most areas. In 1980 and 1990, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Followup for nonrespondents and identification of vacant units done by phone and personal visit.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Sampling errors for data are estimated for all items collected by sample and vary by characteristic and geographic area.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Evaluation studies for 1980 estimated the underenumeration of occupied housing units at 1.5%. The missed rate in 1980 for all units was 2.6% or approximately 2.3 million units, 1 million of which were vacant housing units.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population and Housing, The Coverage of Housing in the 1980 Census*, PHC80-E1, July 1985.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *American Housing Survey*

Tables: See tables citing *American Housing Survey* in source notes.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted nationally in the fall in odd numbered years to obtain data on the approximately 103 million occupied or vacant housing units in the U.S. (group quarters are excluded). Data include characteristics of occupied housing units, vacant units, new housing and mobile home units, financial characteristics, recent mover households, housing and neighborhood quality indicators, and energy characteristics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: The national sample was a multistage probability sample with about 51,300 units eligible for interview in 1987. Sample units, selected within 394 PSU's, were surveyed over a 5-month period.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: For 1987, the survey was conducted by personal interviews. The interviewers obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons such as landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For the national sample, illustrations of the S.E. of the estimates are provided in the appendix B of the 1987 report. As an example, the estimated CV is about .5% for the estimated percentage of owner occupied units with 2 persons.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate was about 97%. Nonsampling errors may result from incorrect or incomplete responses, errors in coding and recording, and processing errors. For the 1985 national sample, approximately 6% of the total housing inventory was not adequately represented by the AHS sample.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150 and H-170, *American Housing Survey*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population, section 15 pertaining to table 1260, and section 19 for table 1289.)

Section 27. MANUFACTURES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures*

Tables: See tables citing *Census of Manufactures* in source notes in section 27 and also table 931 in section 18 and tables 1427 and 1431 in section 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted every five years to obtain information on labor materials, capital input and output characteristics, plant location, and legal form of organization for all plants in the United States with one or more employees. Universe was 350,000 manufacturing establishments in 1987.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete enumeration of data items obtained from 200,000 firms. Administrative records from Internal Revenue Service and Social Security Administration are used for 150,000 smaller single-location firms, which were determined by various cutoffs based on size and industry.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Five mail and telephone followups for larger nonrespondents. Data for small single-location firms (generally those with fewer than 10 employees) not mailed census questionnaires were estimated from administrative records of IRS and SSA. Data for nonrespondents were imputed from related responses or administrative records from IRS and SSA. Approximately 8% of total value of shipments was represented by fully imputed records in 1987.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Based on evaluation studies, estimates of nonsampling errors for 1972 were about 1.3% for estimated total payroll; 2% for total employment; and 1% for value of shipments. Estimates for later years are not available.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry Series, Geographic Area Series, and Subject Series*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures*

Tables: See tables citing *Annual Survey of Manufactures* in source notes.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted annually to provide basic measures of manufacturing activity for intercensal years for all manufacturing establishments having one or more paid employees.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sampling frame is 350,000 establishments in the 1987 Census of Manufactures (see above), supplemented by Social Security Administration lists of new manufacturers and new manufacturing establishments of multi-establishment companies identified annually by the Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey. A probability sample of 56,000 establishments is selected. All establishments of companies with more than \$500 million of manufacturing shipments in 1982 are included with certainty. All establishments with 250+ employees are also included with certainty along with a probability sample of smaller establishments.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey is conducted by mail with phone and mail followups of nonrespondents. Imputation (for all nonresponse items) is based on previous year reports, or for new establishments in survey, on industry averages.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for number of employees, new expenditure, and for value added totals are given in annual publications. For U.S. level industry statistics, most estimated CV's are 2% or less, but vary considerably for detailed characteristics.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate is about 85%. Nonsampling errors include those due to collection, reporting, and transcription errors, many of which are corrected through computer and clerical checks.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, and Technical Paper 24.

Section 28. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Wholesale Trade, Census of Retail Trade, Census of Service Industries*

Tables: See tables citing the above censuses in source notes in section 28 and tables 408 and 409 in section 7 and tables 1425, 1426, and 1431 in section 30.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted every five years to obtain data on number of establishments, number of employees, total payroll size, total sales, and other industry-specific statistics. In 1982, universe was all employer establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade, and employer and nonemployer establishments in retail trade or service industries. Currently for 1987, data are available for establishments with payroll for retail trade, wholesale trade, and services.

Type of Data Collection Operation: All wholesale firms with paid employees surveyed; all retail and service large employer firms surveyed (i.e. all employer firms above the payroll size cutoff established to separate large from small employers) plus a 10-percent sample of smaller employer firms. Firms with no employees were not required to file a census return.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Mail questionnaire is utilized with both mail and telephone followups for nonrespondents. Data for nonrespondents and "nonselected" small employer firms in retail trade and service industries are obtained from administrative records of IRS and the Social Security Administration.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate in 1987 of 80% for single establishment firms; 83% for multi-establishment firms. Item response ranged from 60% to 90% with higher rates for less detailed questions.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Appendix A of *Census of Retail Trade; Census of Service Industries; Census of Wholesale Trade; and History of the 1982 Economic Censuses*, February 1987.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Surveys*

Tables: 1355-1358, 1373, 1380, 1381, and table 1022 in section 21.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Provides monthly estimates of retail sales by kind of business and geographic area, and end-of-month inventories of retail stores; wholesale sales and end-of-month inventories; and annual receipts of selected service industries.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of all firms from a list frame and, additionally, for retail and service an area frame. The list frame is the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL) updated quarterly for recent birth Employer Identification (EI) Numbers issued by the Internal Revenue Service and assigned a kind-of-business code by the Social Security Administration. The largest firms are included monthly; a sample of others is included every three months on a rotating basis. The area frame covers businesses not subjected to sampling on the list frame.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are collected by mail questionnaire with telephone followups for nonrespondents. Imputation made for each nonresponse item and each item failing edit checks.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For the 1989 monthly surveys, CV's are about .6% for estimated total retail sales, 1.7% for wholesale sales, 1.3% for wholesale inventories. For dollar volume of receipts, CV's from the *Service Annual Survey* vary by kind of business and range between 1.5% to 15.0%. Sampling errors are shown in monthly publications.

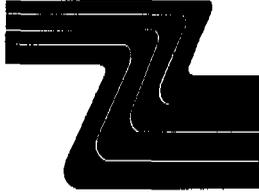
Other (nonsampling) Errors: Imputation rates are about 18% to 23% for monthly retail sales, 20% to 25% for wholesale sales, about 25% to 30% for monthly wholesale inventories and 14% for the *Service Annual Survey*.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports, Monthly Retail Trade, Monthly Wholesale Trade, and Service Annual Survey*.

Section 30. OUTLYING AREAS

(See section 2 for information pertaining to table 1417, section 22 for table 1429, section 27 for tables 1427 and 1431 and section 28 for tables 1425 and 1426.)

Historical Statistics series	1991 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1991 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1991 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1991 Abstract table number
M		Q		T		X	
M 1-12	1215	Q 1-22	1021	T 43-47	1351		
M 13-37	1216	Q 36-42	1020	T 79-196	1352	X 114-147	798
M 68-71	1214	Q 50-51, 55	1026	T 197-219	1357	X 192, 229	797
M 76-92	945	Q 69-75	1057	T 245-246, 255	1355	X 410-417	833
M 93-126	1237	Q 90-94	1030	T 245-271	1356	X 444-453	837
M 127-128	962	Q 136-147	1033	T 274-287	1372	X 454-455	836
M 143-146	1231	Q 148-155	1036	T 280-371	1373	X 474-491	840
M 147-161	1234	Q 156-162	1052	T 391-443	1378	X 492-498	839
M 188-194	1239	Q 199-207	1055	T 444-471	939	X 517-530	841
M 201-202	1240	Q 208	1042	T 472-484	938	X 536-539	849
M 203-204	1239	Q 224-232	1042			X 551-560	830
M 205-211	1241	Q 233-234	1032			X 716-724	804
M 225-226	1248	Q 238-250	1056			X 741, 748	811
M 231-234	1246	Q 284-312	1065	U		X 756, 761	811
M 235-241	1244	Q 319, 330	1065	U 1-25		X 864-878	815
M 242-248	1243	Q 332	1067	U 26-39	1385	X 879-889	853
M 249-250	1250	Q 356-378	1065	U 41-46	1395	X 890-917	851
M 256-257	1251	Q 400-401	1065	U 47-74	1390	X 957-962	856
M 258-262	1252	Q 414-416	1100	U 75-186	1397		
M 266-267	1249	Q 438-448	1096	U 190-195	1401	Y	
M 268-269	1242	Q 449-458	1098	U 207-212	1410	Y 79-83	426
M 271-286	1225	Q 473-480	1102	U 225-248	1407	Y 84-134	428
		Q 487-502	1097	U 264-273	1405	Y 135-186	429
		Q 507-517	1095	U 274-294	1408	Y 189-198	437
		Q 577-590	1072	U 295-316	1409	Y 199-203	438
		Q 604-623	1081	U 317-352	1404	Y 204-210	436
		Q 624-633	1072			Y 211-214	433
N				V		Y 272-307	497
N 1-29	1263			V 20-30	881	Y 308-317	537
N 66-69	1263			V 42-53	862	Y 318-331	535
N 78-100	1265	R		V 167-183	870	Y 335-338	509
N 118-137	1261	R 31-45	923	V 197-212	978	Y 339-342	507
N 140-155	1260	R 46-70	922			Y 358-373	522
N 156-163	1269	R 75-88	922			Y 393-411	523
N 170	1269	R 106-109	939			Y 412-439	528
N 186-191	1295	R 123-126	939			Y 458-460	543
N 238-245	1283	R 140-148	925			Y 497	515
N 249-258	1293	R 163-171	915			Y 500-504	515
N 273, 276	822	R 172-186	916			Y 505-637	466
		R 188-191	917			Y 638-651	470
		R 191-216	395			Y 652-848	466
		R 224-231	933	W		W 14, 17, 19	670
		R 232-243	932	W 22-25	671	W 22-25	671
				W 30-54	670	W 30-54	670
P		S		W 62-65	670	W 62-65	670
P 1-12	1302	S 1-14	944	W 82-95	936	W 82-95	936
P 13	1310	S 32-52	972	W 96-108	891	W 96-108	891
P 18-39	1310	S 78-82	972	W 109-125	992	W 109-125	992
P 58-67	1303	S 86-107	972	W 126	995	W 126	995
P 74-92	1308	S 133-146	978	W 142	994	W 142	994
P 229-230	1323	S 160-175	988	W 167	1004	W 167	1004
P 235, 236a	1320	S 190-204	985				
P 239-241	1322	S 205-218	983				
P 242-243	1326						
P 250-261	1327						
P 265-269	1333						



Appendix V

Listing of Tables Deleted From the 1990 Edition of the Statistical Abstract

Table Titles

1990
Table
number

Sec. 2. VITAL STATISTICS

105 Average Lifetime in Years, by Sex—States: 1979-1981

Sec. 3. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

141 Federal Outlays for Health, by Type of Program: 1970 to 1989
177 Nursing Home Residents, by Living Arrangement Prior to and Source of Payment at Admission, and Dependency Status: 1985
178 Nursing Home Discharges, by Selected Characteristics: 1976 and 1985
192 Impaired Hearing and Sight and Prevalence of Selected Chronic Conditions in the Elderly: 1984
193 Functional Limitations of Persons 65 Years Old and Over: 1984
194 Persons With Known Case of Diabetes, by Selected Characteristics: 1986

Sec. 4. EDUCATION

229 Public Elementary and Secondary School Teachers— Selected Characteristics: 1976 to 1986
242 Characteristics of Private Schools and Private School Teachers, by Level and Affiliation of School: 1986
243 Private Schools Offering Special Programs, by Level and Affiliation: 1985
246 Credit Hours Earned by High School Graduates: 1982 and 1987
255 College Enrollment, Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1972 to 1988
282 Courses Taken by Participants in Adult Education: 1984

Sec. 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT

305 Alien Amnesty Program—Aliens Applying for Temporary Residence, by Selected Characteristic of the Alien: 1987
319 Convictions in Federal Court for Federal White Collar and Incarcerations, by type of Offense: 1980 to 1985

Sec. 7. PARKS AND RECREATION

387 Selected Characteristics of Readers—Percent Distribution: 1983
398 Selected Characteristics of Fishermen and Hunters: 1985
399 Wildlife Associated Recreation Expenditures: 1985
402 Participation in Various Art Performances: 1985

Sec. 8. ELECTIONS

441 Voter Registration in 11 Southern States, by Race: 1980 to 1988

Sec. 9. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT

470 State Expenditures by Fund Source: 1986 to 1989

Sec. 10. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

530 Federally Owned Land and Cost of Land, by Predominant Usage: 1965 to 1987
532 Public Lands—Leases, Permits, and Licenses, by Class: 1960 to 1988

Sec. 11. NATIONAL DEFENSE

537 Federal Research and Development Funding for National Defense: 1980 to 1989
540 Military Prime Contract to All Businesses, by Solicitation Procedure: 1986 to 1988
549 Summary of Major U.S. Military Forces: 1980 to 1988
559 Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)—Enrollment: 1970 to 1988
561 Discharges, Desertion and Absent-Without-Authority Rates For Military Personnel: 1970 to 1988

1990
Table
number

- Sec. 12. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES**
- 586 Social Security (OASDHI)—Contribution Rates: 1970 to 1990
- 594 Public Employee Retirement Systems—Average Annual Benefits Per Annuitant: 1970 to 1986
- 613 Orphans, by Type: 1960 to 1988
- 617 Percent of Adult Population Doing Volunteer Work: 1981 to 1987
- Sec. 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS**
- 644 Selected Worklife Indices, by Sex, Race, and Educational Attainment: 1979-1980
- 668 Gross Weekly Earnings in Current and Constant (1972) Dollars, Private Nonagricultural and Manufacturing Industries: 1960 to 1988
- Sec. 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH**
- 703 Gross State Products, by Industry: 1986
- 725 Median Household Income, by Selected Characteristics and Definition of Income: 1986
- 742 Persons, Families, and Children Below Poverty Level— Number and Percent, by State: 1979
- 755 Top Wealthholders With Gross Assets Greater Than \$500,000, by Size of Net Worth and Type of Asset: 1982
- Sec. 15. PRICES**
- 765 Food—Retail Consumer Price Indexes, Selected Areas: 1970 to 1988
- 766 Consumer Price Indexes (CPI) of Homeowners Equivalent Rent in Selected Areas: 1984 to 1988
- 770 Producer Price Indexes, by stage of Processing and Commodity: 1970 to 1988
- 771 Producer Price Indexes—Major Commodity Groups: 1960 to 1988
- 772 Producer Price Indexes, for Selected Commodities: 1970 to 1988
- 773 Producer Price Indexes Percent Change in Major Commodity Groups: 1970 to 1988
- 774 Producer Price Indexes for the Net Output of Selected Industries: 1980 to 1988
- Sec. 16. BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE**
- 804 Bank Holding Companies—Offices, Assets, and Deposits: 1970 to 1987
- 810 FDIC-Insured Commercial Banks Closed or Assisted Due to Financial Difficulties, by State: 1988
- 823 Mortgage Activity by Type of Lender: 1970 to 1988
- 828 Installment Credit—Finance Rates on Selected Types of Credit for Commercial Banks and Finance Companies: 1975 to 1988
- Sec. 17. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE**
- 869 Working Capital of Nonfinancial Corporation: 1975 to 1986
- 873 Percent Distribution of Enterprises by Employment Size and Sales: 1986
- Sec. 19. ENERGY**
- 945 Energy Consumption, by Sector and Primary Source: 1988
- 954 Manufacturing Energy Consumption Required to Produce Heat, Power, and Electricity by Type of Fuel and Industry Group: 1985
- Sec. 20. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- 1002 Scientists and Engineers—Employment in Institutions of Higher Education, by Field: 1980 to 1985
- 1010 NASA—Permanent Personnel Distribution Summary: 1975 to 1988
- Sec. 21. TRANSPORTATION—LAND**
- 1036 Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by State: 1972 to 1987
- Sec. 22. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER**
- 1064 Certificated Route Passenger/Cargo Air Carriers— Number, Operating Revenues, and Expenses: 1970 to 1988
- 1087 Vessels Entered and Cleared in Foreign Trade—Net Registered Tonnage, by Coastal Districts: 1970 to 1988

1990
Table
number

Sec. 23. AGRICULTURE

- 1124 Cash Income of Farm Operator Households, by Type, 1980 to 1988, and by Value of Sales, 1988
 1125 Net Cash Return From Agricultural Sales: 1987
 1145 U.S. Sales and Donations Under Food For Peace (Public Law 480) Programs—Total, 1954 to 1988, and by Selected Country, 1988

Sec. 24. FORESTS AND FISHERIES

- 1174 Forest Land—Total and Timberland Area, Volume of Sawtimber, and Growing Stock, by State: 1987

Sec. 25. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS

- 1210 Mineral Production—Value, 1980 to 1987, and Principal Minerals in Order of Value, 1987, by State

Sec. 26. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

- 1278 Owner Occupied Housing Units—Mortgage Characteristics, by Selected Characteristics of the Householder: 1987
 1288 Expenditures for Improvements and Upkeep of Private and State and Local Nonresidential Buildings, by Region, Principal Building Activity, and Floorspace: 1986

Sec. 27. MANUFACTURES

- 1298 Changes in Manufacturing Employment and Shipments, by Industry: 1972-1986
 1313 Imports for Consumption of Manufactured Products: 1970 to 1987
 1314 Imports for Consumption for 28 Leading 3-Digit SIC Product Groups: 1970 to 1987
 1315 Domestic Exports of Manufactured Products: 1970 to 1987
 1316 Domestic Exports for 28 Leading 3-Digit SIC Product Groups: 1970 to 1987
 1337 Selected Electronic and Associated Products—Value of Shipments, by Class of Product: 1980 to 1987
 1338 Computers and Office and Accounting Machines—Value of Shipments: 1975 to 1988
 1341 Telecommunications Revenue: 1981 to 1987
 1345 Factory Sales of Consumer Electronic Products, by Type: 1979 to 1988
 1346 Machinery (Except Electrical)—Industry Summary: 1977 to 1987
 1351 Transportation Equipment—Value of Shipments: 1977 to 1987
 1352 Home Appliances and Home Auto Electronics—Imports: 1984 to 1987

Sec. 28. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES

- 1384 Hotel and Motor Hotel Operations—Occupancy Ratio, Sales Indexes, and Room Rate Index: 1970 to 1988
 1385 The Lodging Industry, by Type of Establishment—Summary: 1986 to 1988

Sec. 30. OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

- 1426 Puerto Rico—Net Income, by Industrial Origin: 1970 to 1988
 1427 Puerto Rico—Transfers Between Federal and State Governments and Other Nonresidents: 1971 to 1988
 1432 Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands—Government Summary: 1982

Sec. 31. COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS

- 1437 World Population and Vital Statistics, by Continent and Region, 1970 to 1989, and Projections, 1990 to 2000
 1441 Population of the World's 100 Largest Urban Areas, 1960 to 1985, and Projections, 1990 and 2000
 1445 Public Expenditure for Education and Illiteracy, by Selected Country
 1450 Per Capita Consumption of Wheat—Selected Countries: 1974 to 1989
 1460 Consumer Price Indexes for Selected Items—Selected Countries: 1980 and 1988
 1471 Primary Energy Production, by Source of Energy and Region: 1970 to 1987

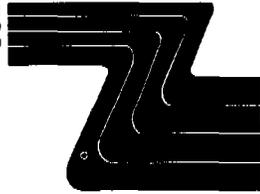


Appendix VI New Tables

Table number		Page number
	Sec. 1. POPULATION	1
55	Married-Couple Households by Hispanic Origin Status of Husband and Wife: 1989	44
81	Religious Population of the World, by Region: 1989	58
	Sec. 2. VITAL STATISTICS	59
127	Deaths—Life Years Lost and Mortality Cost, by Age, Sex, and Cause: 1985	86
	Sec. 3. HEALTH AND NUTRITION	90
143	Expenditures for Health Services and Supplies, by Type of Payer: 1970 to 1989	95
155	Health Insurance Coverage, by Selected Characteristics: 1985 to 1987	100
156	Persons With Health Insurance Protection, by Type of Insurer: 1960 to 1988	101
185	Injuries Associated With Consumer Products: 1985 and 1988	115
186	Costs of Accidents: 1989	116
187	Injury Morbidity and Mortality Costs, by Sex, Age, and Cause: 1985	116
197	Persons Needing Assistance With Activities, by Type of Activity, Age, and Sex: 1986 ..	121
199	Current Users of Cigarettes, Alcohol, Marihuana, and/or Cocaine: 1988	122
205	Medical Device Implants by Age, Sex, and Race: 1988	125
212	Nutrient Intakes of Persons as Percent of the 1980 Recommended Dietary Allowances (RDA): 1987-1988	129
213	Food Energy for Individuals by Source and Characteristic: 1987-1988	129
	Sec. 4. EDUCATION	130
215	School Enrollment, Faculty, Graduates and Finances, 1985 and 1988, and Projections to 2000	133
237	Public Elementary and Secondary School Teachers—Selected Characteristics: 1988 ..	145
247	Student Use of Computers, by Level of Instruction and Selected Characteristics: 1989 ..	151
251	Private Elementary and Secondary School Teachers—Selected Characteristics: 1988 ..	153
252	Private Elementary and Secondary Enrollment Schools and Tuition Paid by Orientation and Tuition Levels: 1988	153
255	Proficiency Test Scores for Selected Subjects, by Characteristic: 1977 to 1988	155
264	College Enrollment, by Selected Characteristics: 1978 to 1988	158
291	Large College and University Libraries— Selected Statistics or States: 1985	171
	Sec. 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND PRISONS	172
316	General Purpose Law Enforcement Agencies— Number, Employment, and Expendi- tures: 1987	186
317	Local Law Enforcement Agencies—Special Responsibilities, by Size of Population Served: 1987	186
327	U. S. District Courts—Offenders Convicted and Sentenced to Prison, 1980 and 1987 and Length of Sentence, 1987	191
	Sec. 7. PARKS, RECREATION, AND TRAVEL	226
408	Merchandise Line Sales: 1987	240
409	Amusement and Recreation Services: 1987	240
415	Annual Travel Expenditures of Consumer Units, by Age of Householder: 1987	243
	Sec. 8. ELECTIONS	248
427	Vote Cast for Leading Minority Party Candidates for President: 1920 to 1988	250
431	Democratic and Republican Percentages of Two-Party Presidential Vote by Selected Characteristics of Voters: 1984 and 1988	253

Table number		Page number
	Sec. 9. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND EMPLOYMENT	276
486	State Aid to Local Governments: 1982 to 1989	296
	Sec. 11. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS AFFAIRS	334
555	Summary of Active and Reserve Military Personnel and Forces: 1989 to 1991	342
561	Military Personnel on Active Duty in Foreign Countries: 1989	345
568	Ready Reserve Personnel Profile—Race, Age, and Sex: 1989 and 1990	347
	Sec. 12. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES	352
596	Private Pension Plans—Summary, by Type of Plan: 1975 to 1988	365
616	Child Support—Award and Reciprocity Status of Women: 1981 to 1987	374
619	Property Settlement Following Divorce—Selected Characteristics of Women: 1979 and 1988	375
622	Weekly Child Care Expenditures: Fall 1987	378
624	Percent of Adult Population Doing Volunteer Work: 1989	377
	Sec. 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS	380
651	Multiple Jobholders—Selected Characteristics: 1989	394
672	Computer Use on the Job, Sex and Educational Attainment by Selected Computer Activity: 1989	412
691	Worker Deaths and Injuries and Production Time Lost: 1987 to 1989	422
	Sec. 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH	426
714	Total and Per Capita Personal Income in Constant (1982) Dollars, 1979 and 1988; and Projections: 1990 to 2000	443
747	Distribution of All Children and Poor Children Under Six by Family Type and Race: 1987	463
755	Adjusted Poverty Thresholds, Weighted Average, by Family Size: 1970 to 1988	467
756	Persons Below Poverty Level—Alternative Inflation Adjustment: 1974-1988	467
757	Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds Based on the CPI - U-X1 by Size	467
759	Household Net Worth Ownership, Median Equity Value of Asset Holdings, and Distri- bution of Net Worth, by Asset Type: 1984 and 1988	468
760	Household Net Worth—Percent Distribution by Selected Characteristics: 1988	469
	Sec. 15. PRICES	471
773	CPI—Major Commodity Groups, by Selected Areas: 1989	479
777	Producer Price Indexes for Selected Commodity Groupings by Stage of Processing: 1960 to 1989	482
778	Producer Price Indexes for the Net Output of Selected Industries: 1980 to 1989	484
	Sec. 16. BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE	492
828	Mortgage Delinquency Rates, by Division: 1980 to 1989	509
838	Commercial Paper Outstanding, by Type of Company: 1970 to 1989	513
	Sec. 17. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE	522
874	Women-Owned Firms—Major Industry Statistics: 1987	533
875	Black-Owned Firms—Major Industry Statistics: 1977 to 1987	533
876	Women-Owned and Black-Owned Firms—Number, Receipts, and Employees for Ten Largest Metropolitan Areas: 1987	534
877	Women-Owned Firms—Number and Receipts, by State: 1982 and 1987	534
878	Black-Owned Firms—Number and Receipts, by State: 1982 and 1987	535
913	Foreign Corporate Activity in the United States: 1980 and 1987	551
	Sec. 19. ENERGY	565
948	Energy Imports and Exports, by Type of Fuel: 1970 to 1989	567
966	Strategic Petroleum Reserves: 1977 to 1989	577
967	World Petroleum Consumption, by Major Consuming Country: 1970 to 1990	577
	Sec. 20. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	587
1008	Doctoral Scientists and Engineers— Selected Characteristics: 1975 to 1987	596
1017	Space Shuttle Flights—Summary: 1981 to 1991	599

Table number		Page number
	Sec. 21. TRANSPORTATION—LAND	600
1025	U.S Expedited Domestic Package Express Volume and Growth: 1977 to 1988	604
1043	Motor Vehicle Deaths, by State: 1985 to 1989	612
1051	New Car Prices and Consumer Expenditures Per New Car: 1970 to 1989	615
	Sec. 22. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER	624
1074	Net New Orders Booked for Civil Aircraft: 1982 to 1989	628
1075	Worldwide Airline Fatalities: 1970 to 1989	628
1089	Water Transportation Industry—Summary: 1989	634
	Sec. 23. AGRICULTURE	640
1149	Agricultural Exports and Imports—Volume, by Principal Commodities: 1980 to 1989	662
1164	Spices—Imports, by Type of Spice: 1970 to 1989	668
1172	Milk Production, Supply and Use: 1980 to 1990	672
	Sec. 24. FORESTS AND FISHERIES	674
1182	Timber-Based Industries—Summary of Manufactures: 1982 and 1987	678
	Sec. 25. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS	690
1218	Value of Domestic Nonfuel Mineral Production: 1980 to 1988	697
	Sec. 26. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING	713
1284	Housing Units—Selected Characteristics, by State: 1990	727
	Sec. 28. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES	765
1359	Retail Trade—Sales by Broad Merchandise Lines: 1982 and 1987	772
1361	Retail Trade—Sales, by Metropolitan Area: 1987	773
1375	Wholesale Trade—Establishments and Sales by Selected Metropolitan Area: 1987	781
1382	Computer Programming and Data Processing— Summary, by Kind of Business: 1987	786
1383	Computer Programming and Data Processing— Establishments, Employees and Payroll: 1987 and 1988	786
	Sec. 30. OUTLYING AREAS	816
1425	Puerto Rico—Wholesale and Retail Trade Summary: 1987	823
1426	Puerto Rico—Service Industries Summary: 1987	823
	Sec. 31. COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS	826
1437	Population and Average Annual Rates of Growth for 94 Largest Cities: 1989 to 2000	835
1438	Percent Distribution of Households by Type, Selected Countries: 1960 to 1986	837
1439	Marriage and Divorce Rates, Selected Countries: 1960 to 1986	838
1440	Births to Unmarried Women, Selected Countries: 1960 to 1986	838
1444	Enrollment and Expenditures for K-12 and Higher Education: 1985	840
1466	U.S. Patents, Top Countries: 1990	850
1467	World's Largest Companies, by Industry: 1989	850
1474	Selected Petroleum Product Prices—Selected Countries: 1990	855



Index

A	Table	Table
Abortions	102, 103, 104	Afghanistan. See Foreign countries.
Abrasives, stone	1216	AFL-CIO
Accidents and fatalities	184, 1023, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1049, 1065, 1225	Africa. See Foreign countries.
Aircraft	124, 1023, 1075, 1076	Age of population. See Population.
Costs	186, 187	Aggravated assault ...
Deaths and death rates	113, 115, 116, 117, 124, 127, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1049, 1065, 1225	292, 293, 294, 295, 300, 307
Foreign countries	1441	Agricultural implements and machinery industry .
Infants	113	1303
Drownings	124	Agricultural loans. See Farm mortgage loans.
Falls	124	Agricultural nonprofit associations
Fires	346	1384
Industrial	184, 690, 691, 692, 693, 1225	Agricultural products. See Farms and individual products.
Injuries	184, 185, 187, 1225	Agricultural sciences:
Motor vehicles	115, 116, 124, 184, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1049, 1454	Degrees conferred
Motorcycle	1042, 1044	284, 286, 287, 1010
Police officers assaulted, killed	314	Agricultural services:
Private expenditures for social welfare	580	Employees
Railroad	1065	657, 658, 872, 873
Tanker casualties	1101	Establishments
Transportation	124, 1023	872, 873
Work time lost	691	Agriculture (see also Farms and Farmers and farm workers):
Accountants and auditors:		Advertising expenditures
Employment	652	942
Occupational tenure	654	Employees
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping:		652
Earnings	1369, 1378, 1379	Employment projections
Employees	1378, 1379	653
Establishments	1369, 1378, 1379	Federal aid to State and local governments .
Receipts	1378, 1380	470
Acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome (AIDS) .	116, 120, 190, 191, 192, 193	Foreign trade
Acquisition of territory by the U.S. ...	348, 349, 350	1150, 1151, 1152, 1153
Actors	652	Outlying areas of U.S.
Admission to Statehood	347	1430
Adoptions	620, 621	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing industry:
Advertising:		Earnings
Earnings	669, 1378, 1379, 1426	673
Employees	657, 669, 1378, 1379, 1426	Employees
Establishments	1378, 1379, 1426	657, 658, 1105, 1316, 1424
Receipts	1378, 1380, 1426	Finances
Aerobics	405, 407	861, 862
Aeronautics, civil. See Air transportation.		Gross national product
Aerospace industry:		699
Capital	1084	Mergers and acquisitions
Earnings	1083, 1084	889
Employees	1081, 1084	Occupational safety
Foreign trade	1087	690, 693
New orders, backlog	1085	Profits
Sales	905, 1085	861, 907
Shipments	1084	Receipts
		862
		Sales, shipments, receipts
		861, 907
		Starts and failures
		883
		Value added
		1105
		Aid to families with dependent children ...
		584, 612, 615, 618
		AIDS (acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome) .
		116, 120, 190, 191, 192, 193
		Air conditioning:
		Homes with
		1281, 1289
		Shipments and retail value
		1348
		Air Force, Department of, personnel
		559, 565
		Air pollution
		359, 360, 361
		Expenditures for abatement
		368, 369, 371
		Air traffic control specialists
		1081
		Air transportation:
		Accidents and deaths
		124, 1023, 1075, 1076
		Airport summary
		1077, 1078
		Flight on-time performance
		1078
		Bomb threats
		1076
		Certificated route air carriers, summary
		1072
		Accidents and deaths
		1076
		Aircraft in operation and age
		1073
		Orders booked
		1074

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Revenues and expenses, summary	1072	Prices	783, 1217, 1252
Service and traffic	1072, 1077	Recycling	366
Civil aviation	1081	Shipments	1252
Consumer complaints	1079	World production	1222, 1252, 1472
Cost indexes	1071	American College Testing Program	254
Federal outlays	1024	American Federation of Labor (AFL)	695
Hijacking incidents	1076	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population ..	19, 44,
Passenger outlays	1019		288, 1010
Price indexes	769	Cities	40
Regional airlines	1080	College enrollment	264
Scheduled air carrier operations	1072	Metropolitan areas	37, 38
Traffic carried	422, 1021, 1072, 1080	States	27
Air transportation industry:		American Revolution, cost	552
Earnings	669	American Samoa. See Outlying areas of U.S.	
Employees	669, 1083	American Stock Exchange	841
Finances	419, 1071, 1072, 1083	American wars, cost	552
Foreign trade	1090	Amtrak	1065
Occupational safety	693	Amusements and recreational services:	
Productivity	670	Advertising expenditures	943
Profits	912, 1072	Earnings	409, 1379, 1426
Sales	912	Employees	409, 419, 1350, 1379, 1426
Starts and failures	883	Establishments	409, 1369, 1376, 1378, 1379,
Aircraft and parts industry, manufacturing:			1426
Earnings	669, 1083, 1303	Finances	1376, 1378, 1381
Employees	669, 1083, 1303	Gross national product	699, 1349
Establishments	1303	Occupational safety	693
Foreign trade	1087, 1408, 1409	Receipts	409, 419, 1369, 1374, 1376, 1378,
Inventories	1309		1380, 1426
Research and development	1000	Starts and failures	883
Shipments	1085, 1303, 1309,	Ancestry	48
Value added	1303	Anchovies	1200, 1202
Airline operations. See Air transportation.		Anemias, deaths	115, 116
Airmail service	916	Anesthesiologists	161, 164
Airports or airfields	1081	Angola. See Foreign countries.	
Airport and airway trust fund	511	Animal oils and fats. See Oils, animal.	
City expenditures	490	Animals, domestic (see also individual classes):	
Federal aid to State and local government ...	470	Grazing, national forests	1179
Serving regional airlines	1080	Inventory and production	1169, 1171
Traffic	1077, 1078	Work animals, horsepower of	944
Flight on-time performance	1078	Annuities. See Pensions and retirement benefits.	
Alabama. See State data.		Antimony	1217, 1226
Alaska. See State data.		Apparel and accessory stores, retail:	
Alaska purchase	348, 349	Earnings	669, 1352, 1353, 1425
Albania. See Foreign countries.		Employees	669, 1352, 1353, 1425
Alcoholic beverages (see also Liquors and		Establishments	1352, 1353, 1425
beverages):		Inventories	1358
Alcoholism treatment	200	Sales	1352, 1356, 1357, 1362, 1425
Consumer expenditures	718, 719	Apparel and other textile products industry,	
Consumption	198, 199, 204, 209, 1320	manufacturing:	
Expenditures	718	Earnings	669, 1424, 1427
Price indexes	769	Employees	658, 669, 1424, 1427
Production	1320	Energy consumption	945
Sales, merchandise line	1359	Gross national product	1301
Aleut population	19, 44, 1114	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Algeria. See Foreign countries.		Occupational safety	693
Aliens	312, 313, 424, 425	Profits	912
Border patrol activities	313	Shipments	912
Criminal violations	312	Apparel goods:	
Deported	312, 313	Advertising	940, 941, 942
Violations and prosecutions	312	Consumer expenditures	719, 720, 718
Almonds	1166	Foreign trade	1408, 1409
Altitudes, geographical	352	Prices	765, 768, 769, 770
Aluminum:		Sales, merchandise line	1359
Consumption	1217	Appeals, U.S. courts of, cases	322
Employment	1217	Apples	208, 769, 1131, 1166
Foreign trade	1217, 1224, 1226, 1252	Appliances, household:	
Mill products, shipments	1331	Homes with	1289

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

	Table
Shipments, manufactures	1348
Sales, merchandise line	1359
Appliances (household) industry, manufacturing:	
Capital	1344
Earnings	669, 1303, 1344
Employees	669, 1303, 1344
Establishments	1303
Inventories	1309
Productivity	670
Shipments	1303, 1309, 1344, 1348
Value added	1303, 1344
Apricots	1166
Archery	406
Architectural services. See Engineering and architectural services.	
Area of:	
Foreign countries	1433, 1434
Forest land	1178, 1181
Outlying areas of U.S.	347, 348
Parks	386, 387, 388, 391
United States	1, 347, 1424
Cities	40
Land	1
Public domain	349
Territorial expansion	348
Water	1, 347, 354
World	1433, 1434
Argentina. See Foreign countries.	
Arizona. See State data.	
Arkansas. See State data.	
Armed Forces .. 556, 558, 559, 560, 562, 564, 565, 566, 570	
Foreign countries	1490
Arms exports and imports	549, 550
Army divisions	555
Army personnel	555, 556, 558, 559, 565
Arrests (see also Law enforcement)	307
Arsenic	1217
Arson	307, 346
Arteriosclerosis, deaths	115, 116, 119
Arthritis and rheumatism	195, 196
Arts and humanities:	
Aid to	412, 413, 414
Attendance	411
Business support	412
Charitable contributions	626
Federal aid	413
Grants, foundations	629
Philanthropy	627
State appropriations	414
Asbestos	1217, 1222, 1226
Asia. See Foreign countries.	
Asian and Pacific Islander population .. 19, 44, 288, 1008, 1010, 1114	
Cities	40
College enrollment	264
Metropolitan areas	37, 38
States	27
Asian population	44, 89, 1010, 1114
Asian Indian population	44
Asparagus	208, 1167
Asphalt	1216, 1260
Assets, personal	759, 760, 761, 763
Assault	292, 293, 294, 295, 300, 301, 303
Associations, national, nonprofit	1384
Asthma	115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 175
Atherosclerosis, deaths	115, 116, 119

	Table
Athletic associations	1384
Athletic goods. See Sporting and athletic goods.	
Athletes	652
Atomic energy defense activities, expenditures ..	542
Audio and video equipment	408, 1348, 1359
Auditing. See Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping.	
Australia. See Foreign countries.	
Austria. See Foreign countries.	
Authors	652
Automobile loans	830, 831
Automobile rentals and leasing. See Automotive repair, services, and parking.	
Automobiles (see also Motor vehicles):	
Cost of ownership	1050
Automotive dealers and service stations:	
Earnings	1352, 1353, 1424, 1425
Employees	1352, 1353, 1424, 1425
Establishments	1352, 1353, 1369, 1425
Inventories	1358
Sales	1356, 1357, 1369, 1425
Automotive repair, services, and parking:	
Earnings	669, 1378, 1379, 1424, 1426
Employees	657, 669, 1350, 1378, 1379, 1424, 1426
Establishments	1369, 1378, 1379, 1426
Gross national product	699, 1349
Insurance price indexes	769
Productivity	670
Receipts	1369, 1378, 1380, 1426
Starts and failures	883
Automotive products. See Motor vehicles, tires and tubes, etc.	
Aviation communication, private radio stations ..	925
Avocados	1166

B

Bahamas, The. See Foreign countries.	
Bahrain. See Foreign countries.	
Bakeries, retail	1352, 1353
Balance sheet, corporate business (see also individual industries)	867, 868
Ballet	412, 413
Bananas	208, 769, 1149, 1151, 1166
Bangladesh. See Foreign countries.	
Bankruptcies filed and pending	884, 1125
Banks, commercial:	
Closed banks, financial difficulties	811
Credit cards	832
Delinquency rates, repossessions, loans	831, 1125
Deposits	807, 808, 812, 835
Earnings	669, 795
Employees	668, 669, 794, 795
Establishments .. 795, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 813	
Federal Reserve Banks	803, 804
Finances .. 796, 797, 800, 801, 802, 803, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 822, 823, 824, 826, 833, 834	
Flow of funds	796, 797, 800
Foreign banking offices in United States	812
Foreign lending	814
Gross national product	699, 793
Home equity loans	829
Individual Retirement Accounts	598, 759
Insured banks	802, 803, 813, 834
Interest rates	834

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Occupational safety	693	Birth weight	89, 90, 93
Profits	809, 810	Black population	84, 87, 89, 90, 95
Robbery	299	Projections	17
Stock and bond prices and yields	839	Cesarean section deliveries	91, 176
Time (or savings) deposits	834, 759	Characteristics of mother	84, 87, 91, 95, 96, 97, 98
Barbados. See Foreign countries.		Delivery procedures	176
Barber shops	670, 1378, 1426	Expectations	99, 100
Barite	1216, 1217, 1222	First births	94, 95, 96
Barium	1226	Foreign countries	1436, 1440
Barley	1131, 1156, 1432	Hispanic population	89
Bars. See Eating and drinking places.		Metropolitan areas	83
Baseball	403, 405, 406	Outlying areas of U.S.	1413, 1417
Basketball	403, 405, 406	Prenatal care	89, 90
Battlefield parks and sites, national	387	Projections	17, 87
Bauxite	1216, 1222, 1251	Race	84, 87, 88, 92, 98
Consumption	1217, 1251	Birth weights	89, 90, 93
Employment	1217	Bismuth	1217
Foreign trade	1217, 1251	Black lung benefit program	588, 605, 606
Prices	1217	Black population	11, 19
Production	1222, 1251	Abortions	102, 103
Strategic and critical materials inventory	1223	Adoptions, women who ever adopted	621
World production	1222, 1472	Age and/or sex	12, 18, 20, 22, 43
Beans	208, 1167	Projections	18
Beauty shops	670, 1378, 1379, 1426	AIDS	120, 192
Beef (see also Meat and meat products):		Alcohol use	204
Consumer expenditures	719, 718	Birth and birth rates	14, 17, 84, 88, 89, 90, 95, 97,
Consumption	207, 1168, 1452	98, 99, 100	
Foreign countries	1452	Births to unmarried women	92, 98
Foreign trade	1168	Expectations	99, 100
Price indexes	769	Cancer	117, 118, 202, 203
Production	1168	Child care	623
Supply	1168	Children under 18 years old	12, 18, 20, 22, 43, 69,
Beer. See Malt beverages.		747	
Belgium. See Foreign countries.		Poverty	746, 747, 748, 750
Belize. See Foreign countries.		Chronic conditions	196
Benin. See Foreign countries.		Cigarette smoking	201, 204
Beryllium	1217, 1258	Components of population change	14, 17
Beverages industry:		Congress, members of	441
Earnings	669, 1303, 1319	Contraceptive use	101
Employees	669, 1303, 1319	Criminal victimizations	304
Establishments	1303	Deaths and death rates	14, 17, 108, 109, 111,
Foreign trade	1320	114, 117, 118, 120, 123, 126	
Shipments	1303, 1319	Disability days	188
Value added	1303, 1319	Disabled persons	607
Beverages (see also Alcoholic beverages):		Discretionary income	728
Advertising expenditures	941, 942	Elderly	12, 18, 20, 22, 43, 748, 749
Beer	1320	Elected officials	441, 447
Consumption	207, 208, 209, 1320	Elections, voter registrations and turnout	450
Expenditures	1451	Families, characteristics	58, 66, 67, 71
Foreign trade	1320	Family income	729, 733
Price indexes	769	Farm operators	1114
Production	1320	Farmworkers	1145
Whiskey	769, 1320	Federal employees, by pay category	538
Wine	769, 1320	Fertility, fertility rate	86, 87
Bhutan. See Foreign countries.		Health insurance coverage	150, 154, 155
Bicycles	405, 407	High school graduates and dropouts	258
Theft	299	Homicides	297
Biological sciences:		Hospital use	178
Degrees conferred	1010	Household income	721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726
Employment	652, 653	Households, characteristics	58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 71
Bird ownership	402	Housing	1283, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1290, 1291
Birth and birth rates	14, 17, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88,	Illness	194
89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100		Immigration	14, 17
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population	89	Income	721, 722, 723, 724, 726, 729, 730, 731,
Asian and Pacific Islander population	89	732, 733, 737	
Births to single or unmarried women	89, 92, 95,	Infant deaths	111, 114
98, 1440		Jail inmates	333

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

	Table
Labor force	632, 634, 635
Earnings	678, 679
Employed ...	635, 647, 650, 651, 652, 656, 657
Employment status	635
Age	645
Educational attainment	634, 639
Government employees and salaries. State and local government	499
High school graduates and dropouts, employment status	259
Multiple job holders	651
School enrollment, persons 15 to 24 years old	640
Unemployed	659
By educational attainment	661
Work schedules	650
State and local government employees and salaries	499
Life expectancy	105, 106, 107
Marital status	50, 51
Metropolitan areas	37, 38
Minimum wage workers	683
Motor vehicles available	1290
Multimedia users	920
Nutrition	211, 212, 213
Pension plan coverage	595
Physicians, visits to	162
Poverty ...	43, 745, 746, 747, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753, 756
Prisoners	334, 335, 336
Projections	16, 17, 18, 31
School dropouts, high school	257, 259
Schools and education:	
American College Testing Program	254
Attainment ...	223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 258, 288
Computer use	247
Enrollment	222
College enrollment	261, 263,
Preprimary enrollment	229, 230
Higher education institutions:	
Degrees conferred	1010
Enrollment	261, 263, 264
High school dropouts	257, 259
High school graduates	259, 260, 261
Scholastic Aptitude Test	253
Teachers	237, 251, 652
Scientists and engineers	1008
States	27, 31
Suicides	117, 118, 123, 126
Union membership	697
Voter registration and turnout	450
Volunteers	617
Wealth	760
Blast furnace and basic steel products. See Iron and steel products.	
Blind persons	612, 613
Medicaid payments and recipients	151
Blood banks	174
Blouses, women's and misses', production ...	1326
Blue-collar workers	532
Employment cost index	681
Bluefish	1202
Boating, canoeing, etc.	404, 406
Accidents	1023
Bolivia. See Foreign countries.	
Bolts, nuts, etc. See Iron and steel products.	
Bombers	555

	Table
Bonds:	
Foreign, U. S. purchases and sales of ..	842, 843
Holdings by sector (flow of funds) .	796, 798, 799
Life insurance companies	799, 851
New issues	844
Prices, yields, sales, and issues ...	519, 839, 840, 847
U. S. savings	515, 519, 759, 1097
Bonito	1200
Bookkeeping. See Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping.	
Books (see also Printing and publishing, and Libraries):	
Foreign trade	395
Prices	396
Sales	392, 394
Boots. See Footwear.	
Boron	1216, 1217
Botulism	190
Bowling	404, 405, 406, 409
Boy Scouts, membership and units	410
Brazil. See Foreign countries.	
Broadcasting stations. See Radio and television broadcasting.	
Broadway and off-Broadway shows	411
Broccoli	208, 1167
Broilers, production (see also Poultry) .	1131, 1175, 1176
Bromine	1217
Bronchitis, emphysema, etc., deaths .	115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 1441
Budget, Federal:	
Outlays	507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 514, 1024
Receipts	507, 508
Revenue losses (tax expenditures)	513
Taxes	508
Trust funds	511
Building contractors, general:	
Earnings	669, 1259, 1424, 1428
Employees	669, 1259, 1424, 1428
Establishments	1259, 1428
Occupational safety	693
Output	1259
Receipts	1259, 1428
Starts and failures	883
Value added	1259, 1428
Building materials, and garden supplies, retail stores:	
Earnings	1352, 1353, 1379, 1425
Employees	1352, 1353, 1425
Establishments	1352, 1353, 1377, 1425
Inventories	1358
Productivity	670
Sales	1352, 1356, 1362, 1425
Building permits. See Construction industry, and Housing and housing units.	
Buildings (see also Construction industry, and Housing and housing units):	
Construction value	1262, 1263, 1264, 1265
Energy consumption and expenditures ..	957, 958
Federal	539
Fires and property loss	345
Floorspace	957, 958, 1298, 1299, 1300
Office vacancy rate	1296, 1297
Principal activity	958, 1298, 1299, 1300
Burglary	292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 301, 307

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Burkina. See Foreign countries.	Occupational safety 693
Burma. See Foreign countries.	Receipts 1369, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1426
Burundi. See Foreign countries.	Starts and failures 883
Buses and bus transportation (see also	Butter 207, 1173
Passenger transit) 419, 1021	Butterfish 1202
Accidents/fatalities 1044	
Finances 1057, 1058	C
Intercity operations 1058	Cable and other pay television services .. 919, 928,
Passenger traffic and outlays .. 1019, 1021, 1058	929
Production and sales 1034	Advertising expenditures 939
Receipts 419, 1057, 1058	Receipts 937
Business enterprise (see also individual types	Viewing by demographic groups 920
of business and industry):	Cadmium 1217, 1222, 1226
Arts and humanities support 412	Cafeterias. See Eating and drinking places.
Bankruptcies filed 884	Calcium available for consumption 198
Capital, fixed by industry 895, 896	Calcium chloride 1216
Capital stock (fixed-weighted price indexes) . 779	California. See State data.
Corporations:	Calisthenics 405
Foreign 913, 1467	Calves 1131, 1168, 1169, 1170
Philanthropy 627, 630, 911	Cambodia. See Foreign countries.
Profits and sales 848, 863, 912, 1467	Cameras, households with 398
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietor-	Cameroon. See Foreign countries.
ships 861, 862, 863, 864, 865	Campaigns, fund raising .. 456, 457, 458, 459, 460,
Cycles 900	461, 462, 463
Divestitures 888	Campers (trucks and trailers) 1040
Drug testing 879	Camping, picnicking, etc ... 389, 390, 405, 406, 407
Economic indicators 899	Canada. See Foreign countries.
Employees 871, 872, 873, 1467	Cancer (malignancies) . 116, 117, 118, 119, 122, 175,
Employee stock ownership plans 890	202, 203
Establishments 870, 872, 1376, 1377	Deaths . 115, 116, 119, 120, 121, 122, 127, 1441
Expenditures:	Foreign countries 1441
Plant and equipment, new 897	Capacity utilization, index 1311
Research and development 978	Cape Verde Islands, population and area 1434
Failures and liabilities 881, 883	Capital (see individual industries):
Finances . 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 867, 897, 902,	Age of stocks 1280
908, 909, 910	Banking 807, 809
Flow of funds 797, 799	Expenditures 371, 897, 1302, 1313
Foreign investment in the U. S. . 913, 1390, 1391,	New security issues 844
1392, 1393, 1394	Stocks 895, 896, 1308, 1312
Franchised establishments 1368, 1369, 1370	Utilities 922, 978, 983
Incorporations 881, 882	Capital equipment, producer price indexes 766
Lagging indicators 899	Carbon dioxide (natural), production and value . 1216
Leading indicators 899	Cardiovascular disease. See Heart disease.
Leveraged buy-outs 888	Cargo tonnage. See Tonnage vessels.
Loans to minority-operated small businesses . 885	Carpets and rugs. See Floor coverings.
Mergers and acquisitions 888, 889	Carrots 208, 1167
Multinational companies 914, 1467	Cassettes 397, 1348
National income, origin in 705	Castings and shipments 1331
New product introductions 894	Casualties, Vietnam conflict 563, 564
Patents 891, 892, 893, 1466	Casualty insurance 858, 859
Payroll 871, 872, 873	Catalog and mail order houses:
Pollution abatement expenditures 368	Earnings 1352, 1353
Profits ... 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909,	Employees 1352, 1353
910, 1467	Establishments 1352, 1353
Sales, shipments, receipts .. 904, 905, 910, 1467	Sales 1352, 1356
Starts and failures 882, 883	Catfish 1206
Small business 885, 886, 887	Cat ownership 402
Business management, degrees conferred . 284, 287	Cattle:
Salary offers 274	Farm marketings, sales 1117, 1131
Business services:	Foreign trade 1409
Capital 895	Number on farms 1169, 1170
Earnings 669, 1378, 1424, 1426	Prices 1169
Employees 657, 658, 669, 1316, 1350, 1378,	Production 1169, 1170
1379, 1424, 1426	Slaughter 1168, 1170
Establishments 1369, 1378, 1426	Value on farms 1169
Gross national product 699, 1324	Cauliflower 208, 1167
Mergers and acquisitions 889	Celery 208, 1167

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Cement (see also Stone, clay, and glass products)	1216, 1239, 1274	Alcohol use	198, 199
Consumption	1217	Asthma	195
Employment	1217	Bronchitis, emphysema	175
Foreign trade	1217, 1239	Child abuse	305, 306
Prices	783, 1217	Child day care	622, 623, 687, 1378
Price indexes	1227	Child care workers, occupational tenure	654
Production and value	1216, 1239	Child support	616, 617, 618
Shipments	1239	Chronic conditions	195
World production	1432, 1472	Congenital abnormalities	175
Center of population	3	Days lost from school	188
Central America. See Foreign countries.		Deaths and death rates	109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 120, 126
Central and South American population (Hispanic origin)	45, 89	Dependent and neglected, in institutions	75
Cereal and bakery products, expenditures, prices	718, 719, 769, 1139	Diabetes	195
Cereal consumption, breakfast	207	Divorce, involved in	133
Cerebrovascular diseases, deaths	115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 127, 175	Drug use	198, 199
Foreign countries	1441	Families with	62, 66, 67, 68
Certificated route air carriers	1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077	Farm families	1107
Cesarean section deliveries	91, 176	Farm population	1108
Cesium	1217	Farm workers	1145
Chad. See Foreign countries.		Health insurance coverage	150, 154, 155
Chambers of Commerce	1384	High school dropout	257
Charitable contributions (see also Philanthropy)	626, 627	Hispanic origin population	15, 21
Cheese (see also Dairy products)	207, 1173	Projections	15
Chemicals and allied products, manufacturing (see also individual chemicals):		Hospital use	173, 175, 178
Capital	371	Immigrants	6
Earnings	669, 1303, 1328, 1424	Immunization against diseases	189
Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1328, 1424	Income, families with children	733
Energy consumption	1427	Injuries	184
Establishments	1303, 1427	Juvenile delinquency	330, 331, 332
Foreign trade	1093, 1314, 1328, 1409	Labor force (16 to 19 years old):	
Gross national product	699, 1301	Employed	645, 646, 649
Inventories	1309	Employment status	645
Occupational safety	693	Enrollment in school	640
Patents	893	Participation rates:	
Pollution abatement	371	Sex, marital status	641
Productivity	670	Race	645, 659
Profits	905, 908, 909, 912	Multiple job holders	651
Research and development	1000, 1001	Minimum wage workers	683
Shipments	1303, 1309, 1328	Sex	632, 638, 645, 649, 659
Starts and failures	883	Unemployed	645, 649, 659
Value added	1303, 1328, 1427	Work schedules	650
Chemistry (see also Physical sciences):		Medical device implants	205
Employment	652	Mobility status	25
Nobel prize laureates	1011	Mothers in the labor force, by age of children	643, 646
Salary offers	239, 282	Pneumonia	175
Cherries	1166	Poverty	746, 747, 748
Chicken pox	190	Presence of parents	69, 70
Chickens. See Poultry.		Projections	15, 30
Child abuse, neglect	305, 306	Respiratory infection, acute	175
Child care	622, 623, 687, 1378	School enrollment	214, 215, 219, 220, 221, 222, 236
Child support	616, 617, 618	Preprimary school enrollment	229, 230
Children (see also Population and Vital statistics):		Projections	214, 219, 232, 235
Acute conditions	194	Social Security beneficiaries and payments	593
Adoption	620, 621	Suicides	117, 126
Age and/or sex	12, 13, 15, 22, 30	Tonsils and adenoids, chronic disease	175
Projections	15, 30	Chile. See Foreign countries.	
Aid, social welfare programs	583, 584, 612, 613	Chiropractors' offices	1379
Aid to Families With Dependent Children, recipients and payments	612	Chocolate. See Cocoa and Confectionery products.	
AIDS	120, 192	Cholelithiasis, deaths	115, 116
		China. See Foreign countries.	
		Chinese population	44
		Chromite	1256, 1472
		Chromium	1217, 1223, 1226, 1257

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Churches:	Gross national product originating in 1213
Attendance 76	Mines 1237
Construction value 1263, 1265	Injuries 693, 1225
Grants, foundations 629	Occupational safety 693, 1225
Number and membership 76, 77, 81	Output 946, 949, 1214, 1216
Volunteers 624	Productivity 670, 1237
Cigarettes (see also Tobacco products):	Shipments 1215
Production 1322	Starts and failures 883
Sales, merchandise line 1359	Value added 1215
Smokers and use 198, 199, 201, 204	Coast Guard personnel 562
Taxes, excise 480	Coastal population 34
Circulation of newspapers and periodicals . 919, 932,	Cobalt 783, 1223, 1226, 1245
933, 934, 935	Cocaine (see also Drugs (illegal)), arrests and
Foreign countries 1456	use 198, 199, 309
Cirrhosis of liver, deaths ... 115, 116, 117, 118, 119	Cocoa 207, 1149, 1151, 1409
Foreign countries 1441	Cod 1200, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211
Cities:	Coffee:
Climate . 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381,	Consumption 207, 209
382, 383, 384	Foreign trade 1149, 1151, 1403, 1409
Crime 293, 295, 308	Price indexes 769
Debt 490	World production 1432
Employees, earnings, payrolls 504, 505, 506	Coke (see also Coal) 783
Finances of city governments . 490, 491, 492, 493	Coke, car loadings and freight carried 1066
Governmental units 464, 481, 488	Collective bargaining settlements 688, 689
Income per capita 744	State and local governments 501
Office vacancy rates 1296	Colleges and universities. See Education, higher
Officials elected 447	education institutions.
Population 37, 39, 40	Colombia. See Foreign countries.
Foreign countries 1437	Colorado. See State data.
Property tax rates 495	Columbium-tantalum 1217, 1222, 1226
Taxes paid, by family income level 494	Commerce:
Women public officials 449	Department of, budget outlays 514
Citizens, naturalized 47	Domestic, by rail 1066
Citrus fruits:	Domestic, by water 1092, 1093
Acreage 1165	Foreign. See Foreign trade.
Consumption 208, 209	Commerce and housing credit 509
Production 1166	Commercial buildings:
Civil aviation. See Air transportation.	Builders 1259
Civil cases, U.S. District Courts 318	Building permit value 1268
Product liability cases 318	Construction value 1263, 1265
Civil service employees. See Government.	Cost of construction 1261
Civil War, cost 552	Crime incidents 303
Clams 1200, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208	Education 1299, 1300
Clergymen 78	Energy characteristics 1298
Employment 652	Floor space 1265, 1298, 1299, 1300
Occupational tenure 654	Health care 1299, 1300
Pastors with charges 78	Inventory 1298, 1299, 1300
Climate, selected cities ... 374, 375, 376, 377, 378,	Office buildings 1299, 1300
379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384	Vacancy rates 1296, 1297
Precipitation 379, 380, 381	Commercial paper 838
Temperature 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 382	Commodities. See individual types of
Clothing. See Apparel goods.	commodities.
Coal (see also Petroleum and coal products and	Commodity Credit Corporation ... 1130, 1133, 1136,
Coal mining):	1137
Car loadings 1066, 1067	Commodity futures trading 848
Consumption 945, 946, 947, 949	Communications, degrees conferred 284, 287
Electric utilities 972, 974	Communications equipment, manufacturing:
Expenditures 951, 952	Capital 1344
Foreign trade . 962, 1224, 1236, 1237, 1403, 1408	Earnings 669, 1303
Prices 783, 1221	Employees 669, 1303
Production and value . 945, 946, 947, 1216, 1237	Establishments 1303, 1344
World production 1222, 1432, 1472	Inventories 1309
Coal mining industry:	Shipments 1303, 1309, 1344
Capital 1215	Value added 1303, 1344
Earnings 669, 1215, 1220	Communications industry (see also Telephone,
Employment 669, 1215, 1220, 1237	Television and Radio):
Establishments 1215	Capital 844, 897

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Drug testing	879	Building authorized	1267
Earnings	669, 673, 708	Building permits, value	1267, 1268
Employees	658, 669	Capital	895
Foreign countries	1456	Collective bargaining settlements	688
Gross national product	699	Construction contracts	1265, 1266, 1295
Occupational safety	693	Cost	1261
Profits	861, 862, 907	Drug testing	879
Sales, shipments, receipts	861, 862	Earnings ... 667, 669, 673, 674, 872, 1259, 1424,	1428, 1431
Starts and failures	883	Employees ... 657, 658, 662, 667, 668, 669, 872,	992, 1259, 1424, 1428, 1431
Community development, federal outlays	509	Establishments	872, 1259, 1428, 1431
Commuter/regional airlines operations	1080	Finances	864, 869, 870
Comoro Islands, population and area	1434	Gross national product	699, 1423
Compact disk players	1348	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Compact disks (audio)	397	Nonresidential building projects	1264
Computer (see also Computer and office equipment):		Occupational safety	690, 693
Advertising expenditures	940, 941, 942	Producer price indexes	1260
Sales	1339, 1340, 1359	Profits	861, 862, 870, 907, 912
Use	245, 246, 247, 672, 1340	Residential	1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271
Computer programming and data processing		Shipments, receipts .. 861, 862, 912, 1259, 1428,	1431
services:		Starts and failures	883
Earnings	669, 1378, 1379, 1383, 1426	Unions	697
Employees ... 658, 669, 1378, 1379, 1382, 1383,	1426	Value added	1259, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1428
Establishments ... 1378, 1379, 1382, 1383, 1426		Construction machinery, manufacturing:	
Receipts	1378, 1380, 1382, 1426	Earnings	669, 1303
Computer and office equipment, manufacturing:		Employees	669, 1303
Capital	1345	Establishments	1303
Earnings	669, 1303, 1344, 1345	Inventories	1309
Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1345	Shipments	1303, 1309
Establishments	1303, 1345	Value added	1303
Foreign trade	1408, 1409	Construction materials. See Building materials.	
Profits	912	Consumer:	
Shipments	912, 1303, 1336, 1343, 1345	Consumer goods, producer prices	766
Value added	1303, 1345	Cooperatives	880
Computer specialists:		Credit	796, 798, 830
Degrees conferred	284, 286, 287, 1010	Delinquency rates	831
Labor force	1006, 1008	Electronics	397
Salary offers	239, 282	Expenditures	708
Federal obligations for research	1002	Alcoholic beverages	718, 719
Computer use by students	245, 246, 247	Books	394
Concerts, symphony orchestras	411	Entertainment	393
Condensed and evaporated milk	207, 1173	Food	718, 719, 720, 1139
Condominiums	1269, 1294	Housing	718, 719, 720
Confectionery products	941, 942	Medical care . 138, 139, 140, 141, 153, 718, 719,	720
Congenital anomalies	119	Metropolitan areas	720
Congo. See Foreign countries.		Reading material	393
Congress of Industrial Organizations(CIO). See		Sporting goods	406
AFL-CIO.		Transportation	415, 718, 719, 720
Congress, U.S.:		Travel	415
Bills, acts, resolutions	437, 438	Consumer price indexes .. 764, 765, 769, 770, 771,	772
Black members	441	By commodity group	769, 770
Campaign finances	456, 457, 462, 463	Foreign countries	775, 1460
Composition	436, 439	Medical care	152, 769, 770
Congressional districts, candidates, votes		Purchasing power of the dollar	764
cast	434	Year-to-year changes	675, 765
Hispanic members	441	Consumption. See individual commodities.	
Members, characteristics	441	Continents, population and vital statistics	1434,
Representatives, vote cast ... 433, 434, 435, 453,	454	1435	
Senators, vote cast	432	Contraceptive use	101
Seniority	441	Convenience stores	1363, 1369
Staff	442	Cooking oils consumption	207
Time in session	437	Cooling degree days	384
Women members	441		
Connecticut. See State data.			
Construction industry (see also Building materials			
and Highways):			

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Cooperatives:	Foreign trade 1147, 1148, 1149, 1152, 1156, 1324, 1408
Consumer	880
Farms	880, 1124, 1140
Copper	1244
Brass mill products	1331
Consumption	1217
Foreign trade	1217, 1224, 1226, 1244, 1409
Prices	783, 1217, 1221, 1244
Production and value	1216
World production	1222, 1472
Copyrights registration	936
Corn:	
Acreage	1156, 1158
Agrichemical usage	1143
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions ..	1136
Consumption	207, 208
Farm marketings, sales	1131
Foreign trade ..	1147, 1148, 1152, 1156, 1408, 1476
Price supports	1157
Prices	1156, 1158
Production	1147, 1148, 1156, 1158, 1167
World production	1148, 1432, 1477
Supply and disappearance	1156
Corporate business sector	866, 867
Political action committees	458, 459, 460
Corporations:	
Capital	868
Dividend payments	906
Finances ..	797, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 905
Foreign	913, 914, 1467
Interest	705
Inventories	704
Manufacturing	902
Nonfinancial	866, 867, 911
Philanthropy	627, 630
Profits ...	704, 705, 861, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 912, 1306, 1467
Receipts	848, 861, 870
Sales	903, 904, 905, 912, 1306, 1467
Stocks and bonds	840
Taxes:	
Corporate income tax	906
Returns	860, 861, 862, 868, 869, 870
State tax collections	480
Correctional institutions (see also Prisons and prisoners)	75
Employees	315, 318
Expenditures	315, 318
Juveniles	332
Prisoners	334, 335, 336, 337, 338
Cosmetics, perfume, etc. See Toilet preparations.	
Costa Rica. See Foreign countries.	
Cost-of-living indexes. See Consumer price indexes, and Prices.	
Costume jewelry and notions, manufacturing:	
Earnings	669, 1303
Employees	669, 1303
Establishments	1303
Shipments	1303
Value added	1303
Cotton:	
Acreage	1156, 1161
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions ..	1136, 1137
Consumption	1323, 1324
Farm marketings, sales	1131, 1135
Government payments to farmers	1132
Price supports	1157
Prices	1138, 1156, 1161
Production ..	1140, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1156, 1161
World	1148, 1432
Supply and disappearance	1156
County governments	487, 488, 489
Elected officials	447, 448, 449
Finances	489
Courts ..	315, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 330
Appeals courts, U.S.	322
District courts, U.S. ..	323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328
Juvenile court cases handled	330, 331
Public officials, prosecutions	329
Sentencing	327
Supreme Court, U.S.	321
Cows (see also Dairy products)	1173, 1174
Crabs	1200, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1208
Cranberries	1166
Credit cards	831, 832
Credit markets	517, 800, 830
Credit unions	793, 830, 880
Establishments	802, 815
Finances	797, 802, 815, 830
Individual Retirement Accounts	598
Crime (see also Criminal victimization and Law enforcement):	
Assault	292, 293, 294, 295, 300, 301, 307
Average value lost	299
Burglary ..	292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 301, 304, 307
Child abuse and neglect	305, 306
Drug abuse violations	308, 309, 327, 328
Homicides, race and sex	297
Immigration violations	312
Larceny-theft ..	292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 301, 303, 307
Elderly	301
Motor vehicle theft ..	292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 307
Murder, murder circumstances ..	292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 307
Place and time of occurrence	303
Police officers assaulted, killed	314
Property crime	292, 293, 294, 295
Rape, forcible ..	292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 300, 301, 307
Robbery ..	292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 301, 303, 307
Shoplifting	299
Violent crime ..	292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 300, 301, 307
Criminal victimization	300, 301, 302, 303, 304
Elderly	301
Households	304
Place of occurrence	303
Croaker	1202
Crops (see also Farms and individual crops):	
Acreage	1154, 1155, 1156
Farm marketings, sales	1117, 1135
Foreign trade	1152, 1153, 1156, 1408, 1409
Prices	1138, 1156
Production	1146, 1155, 1156
Productivity	1154
Supply and disappearance	1156

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Medicaid payments and/or recipients .. 148, 149, 150, 151, 607	Medicaid payments 151
Payments 583, 586, 588, 592	Sales, merchandise line 1359
Persons with work disability 607	Drugs and medicines industry, manufacturing:
Public assistance recipients and/or pay- ments 607, 612, 613	Earnings 669, 1303
Social security recipients 593, 594	Employees 669, 1303
Supplemental Security Income recipients and payments 612, 613	Establishments 1303
Veterans receiving compensation 573, 576	Foreign trade 1409
Vocational rehabilitation 608	Shipments 1303
Disability Insurance Trust Fund (Social Security) 511, 592	Value added 1303
Disasters (tornadoes, floods, etc.) 373	Drunk driving 1047, 1048
Discount rates, Federal Reserve Bank of New York 837	Arrests 307, 1047
Diseases (see also specific diseases and Deaths and death rates) 175, 190, 195, 196, 202	Dryers, clothes 1289
Deaths from .. 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122	Dutiable imports and duties 1410
Dishwashers 1289, 1348, 1453	Dwellings. See Housing and housing units and Households or families.
Disposable personal income (see also Income and National income) 703, 711	E
District Courts, U.S 323, 324, 325, 326, 328	Earnings:
Criminal cases 326, 328	Agriculture, forestry, fisheries 872
Trials 325	Airlines 1072
District of Columbia. See State data.	Collective bargaining settlements 688, 689
Divestitures 888	College faculty 280
Dividends:	College graduates, starting salaries 239, 282
Corporation 906	Construction industry 872, 1259
Individual income tax returns 526	Employment covered by social insurance ... 589, 591, 602, 604
National and/or personal income compon- ents 704, 708	Family type 679
Railroad stock 1065	Finance, insurance, real estate 872
Divorce. See Marriage and divorce and Marital status.	Government employees:
Doctors, M.D.'s. See Physicians.	Federal 497, 498, 530, 531, 535
Dog ownership 402	State and local 497, 498, 499, 503
Dog racing, greyhound 403	Income tax returns (reported totals) . 523, 524, 525, 526
Domestic service:	Industry 667, 669, 673, 674, 675, 872
Employees 1350	Husband-wife families 679, 738, 739, 741
Gross national product 699, 1349	Manufacturing 872
Dormitory population 75	Metropolitan areas 677
Dresses, manufacture 1326	Mineral industries 1215
Drinking places. See Eating and drinking places.	Minimum wage workers 682, 683
Driving while intoxicated 307, 1047	Mining industry 872, 1212
Fatal accidents, by age 1048	Municipal employees 504, 505, 506
Drug stores and proprietary stores:	National income components 704
Earnings 1352, 1353, 1425	Occupations 678, 680
Employees 1352, 1353, 1425	Personal income ... 708, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715
Establishments 1352, 1353, 1425	Physicians 163, 164
Inventories 1358	Public school teachers 231, 238, 239
Productivity 670	Railroads 1065
Sales 408, 1352, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1425	Retail trade 872
Drugs (illegal):	Seamen 1100
Arrests 307, 308, 309, 313	Services 872
Court cases 326, 327, 328	States 676
Drug abuse treatment 200	Telephone systems, employees 922, 923
Enforcement activities 310, 313	Transportation 872
Testing in business enterprise 879	Union members 697
Usage 198, 199, 308, 309	Wholesale trade 872, 1371, 1372, 1374
Drugs and medicines (see also Pharmaceuticals):	Earth sciences, Doctorates conferred 1010
Accidental poisonings 187, 124	Earthquake insurance 859
Advertising expenditures 940, 943	Eating and drinking places:
Consumer price indexes 769	Earnings 669, 1352, 1353, 1424, 1425
Drug abuse treatment 200	Employees 658, 669, 1352, 1353, 1424, 1425
Expenditures for 138, 139, 141, 142, 153	Establishments 1352, 1353, 1369, 1425
	Franchises 1369
	Inventories 1358
	Productivity 670
	Sales 419, 1352, 1356, 1357, 1425
	Economic assistance, foreign 1398, 1400
	Economic growth rates 700, 1447, 1449

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

	Table
Foreign countries	1445
Economic indicators	899, 900, 1465
Foreign countries	1448, 1449, 1465
Economists, labor force	652, 1005, 1006, 1008
Ecuador. See foreign countries.	
Education:	
American College Testing (ACT) Program	254
Attainment . 42, 43, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 260	
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut popula- tion	44, 288
Asian and Pacific Islander population ..	44, 288
Black population .. 43, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 257, 258, 288	
Cigarette smoking	201
Computers used at work	672
Elderly	42, 225, 226
Foreign born population	47
General Education Development certificates (GED's)	260
Health insurance coverage	155
Hispanic origin population . 43, 45, 224, 225, 226, 227, 257, 267, 288	
Income	723, 733, 752
Labor force status	634, 639
Multimedia users	920
Occupation	655, 656
Outlying area of U.S.	1416
Poverty	752
Race	43, 44, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 258
Recreation activities	407
States	227
Unemployment rate by race, sex	661
Women	224, 225, 227, 288
Catholic schools	250
Charitable contributions	626
Computer use	245, 246, 247, 672
Crime incidents	303
Days lost from school	188, 228
Degrees conferred	283, 284, 285, 286, 287
Non-resident aliens	286
Salary offers	282
Dental schools, students, graduates	158
Employment, State and local government	502
Employment status of high school graduates and dropouts	259
Enrollment ... 214, 215, 219, 220, 221, 222, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267	
Catholic schools	250
Foreign countries	1444
Outlying areas of U.S.	1419, 1421
Preprimary schools	220, 229, 230
Projections	214, 215, 219, 232, 235, 262
States	234, 235, 267
Expenditure (see also Finances):	
Assistance for persons with limited income .	584
City government	490
Foreign countries	1444
Private	580
State and local government . 217, 472, 476, 477, 478	
Federal aid	217, 218, 273, 276, 994
Foreign countries	1444
Graduates:	
College	223, 224, 225, 226, 227
High school	223, 224, 225, 227, 258, 260
Grants to institutions from foundations	629

	Table
Handicapped students	248
Higher education institutions:	
Beginning salary offers, college graduates .	239, 282
Charges for room and board	278
Degrees conferred ... 215, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 1010	
Non-resident aliens	286
Dormitory population	75
Enrollment . 214, 215, 219, 220, 221, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269	
College freshmen, characteristics	268
Foreign languages	270
Foreign students	264, 269
Projections	214, 215, 219, 262
States	267, 277
U.S. service schools	267
Expenditures	216, 217, 265, 273, 266, 279
Price indexes	272
Scientific purposes, by type	997
Faculty	265, 280, 281
Finances ... 215, 216, 217, 265, 266, 273, 277	
Financial aid	273, 274, 275, 276
Foreign countries	1444
Graduation requirements	271
Libraries	289, 290, 291
Number	214, 265, 267
Price indexes	272
Scientists and engineers, employed	1003
Tuition and fees	278
Voluntary financial support	279
High school dropouts	259
Loans and grants, Federal government	276
Medical schools, students, graduates	158
National Assessment of Educational Progress Tests (NAEP)	255
Nursing programs, students, graduates	158
Outlying areas of U.S.	1416, 1419, 1421
Philanthropy	626, 627, 629, 630
Private schools:	
Computer use	245
Elementary and secondary . 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 232, 250	
Projections (enrollment)	214, 219, 232
Expenditures	216, 217
Number	214
Teachers	251
Public elementary and secondary schools:	
Computer use	245
Enrollment . 214, 215, 219, 220, 231, 234, 235, 236	
Projections	214, 219, 232
Size	233
States	234, 235
Finances	215, 216, 217, 243, 244
High school graduates	256, 260
Number	214
Personnel	241
Salaries	240
Price indexes	242
Special education programs	248
Teachers	215, 231, 237, 238, 241
Projections	215, 653
Scholastic Aptitude Test	253
School districts	487
School-loss days	188, 228

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
School years completed. See Education attainment.	Hospital use 173, 175, 178
Special education programs 248, 249	Housing 1285, 1286, 1287, 1290, 1291
State data:	Illness/injuries 184, 194
Elementary and secondary . 234, 235, 238, 244, 256	Labor force 632, 636, 641, 649, 659
Higher education 267, 277	Employed 646, 647, 649
Teachers:	Employment status, by race 645, 647
Catholic schools 250	Multiple job holders 651
Elementary and secondary 231, 232, 238	Participation rates 632, 641
Employment projections 215, 232, 653	Unemployed 645, 649, 659
Higher education 265, 280, 281	Work schedules 650
Test scores:	Living arrangements 42, 63
American College Testing (ACT) Program . 254	Marital status 42, 49, 51, 52
National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) Tests 255	Medicaid payments and recipients 151
Scholastic Aptitude Tests (SAT) 253	Medicare program 145, 146, 147, 148
Volunteers 624	Mobility status 25
Education, Dept. of, budget outlays 514	Motor vehicles 1048, 1290
Educational services 1384	Multimedia users 920
Advertising expenditures 943	Nursing homes 75, 166, 179, 180
Earnings 669, 1378, 1379	Nutrition program for 584, 610
Employees 669, 1350, 1376, 1378, 1379	Personal health practices 204
Establishments 1369, 1376, 1378, 1379	Persons living alone (one-person households) 42, 74
Finances 1378	Physician/dentists visits 162
Gross national product 699, 1349	Pneumonia 117, 118, 175
Occupational safety 693	Poverty 42, 748, 749, 752
Receipts 1369, 1376, 1378	Projections 15, 18, 30, 41
Starts and failures 883	Recreation activities 393, 405, 407
Eggs (see also Poultry):	Social Security beneficiaries, payments 593
Consumption 207, 1177	States 28, 30
Farm marketings, sales 1131	Suicide 117, 118, 126
Foreign trade 1177, 1408	Voter registration and turnout 450
Prices 785, 1177	Elections:
Production 1146, 1177	Black elected officials 447
Supply and use 1177	Campaign finances . 456, 457, 458, 458, 460, 461, 462, 463
Egypt. See Foreign countries.	Congressional 432, 433, 434, 435, 453
Eire. See Foreign countries.	Gubernatorial 443, 444
Elderly (see also Population):	Hispanic origin officials 448
Age and/or sex 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22, 42	Political action committees (PAC) .. 458, 459, 460
Projections 15, 18, 30	Political party identification 452
AIDS 192	Presidential ... 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 460
Alcohol use 204	Primary 430, 455
Arrests 302	Registration requirements 451, 455
Arthritis and rheumatism 195, 196	State legislatures 445, 446
Black population 12, 42, 43	Voter registration 450, 452, 453, 454
Cancer 117, 118, 122, 127, 175, 203	Voter turnout 450, 451, 453, 454
Cerebrovascular disease 127, 175	Votes cast . 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 451, 453
Charitable contributions 625	Voting-age population 450, 454
Children under 18 years old living with elderly parents 69	Women in public office 449
Chronic conditions 195, 196	Electric, gas, and sanitary services:
Cigarette smoking 201, 204	Earnings 669
Criminal victimization 301	Employees 658, 669
Disability days 188	Finances 839, 840
Education, attainment 42, 225, 226	Gross national product 699
Elections, voter registration and turnout 450	Occupational safety 693
Farm population 1108	Productivity 670
Farm workers 1145	Starts and failures 883
Health care expenditures 153, 154	Electric light and power industry (see also Electric, gas, and sanitary services, and Electricity):
Health insurance coverage 150, 154, 155	Construction costs 1261, 1263
Hearing impaired 195	Consumer cooperatives 880
Heart disease 117, 118, 121, 127, 175, 195	Customers 977, 984
Height distribution 206	Electric energy (see also Electricity):
Hispanic origin population 21, 45	General capacity, installed 974
Projections 15	General capability 972, 973
Homes for the aged 75, 166, 179, 180	Ownership, class of 972, 975

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Expenditures. See individual subjects.	Fabrics. See Textile industry and Textiles.
Expenditures of State and local government.	Facsimile machines 1348
See individual governmental units.	Fan clubs 1384
Expenditures of U.S. Government ... 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 509, 511, 514, 1031, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399	Farm and garden machinery, manufacturing (see also Agricultural implements, etc.):
Aid to the arts and humanities 413	Earnings 669, 1303
Aid to outlying areas 1420	Employees 669, 1303
Aid to State and local government . 469, 470, 471, 476	Establishments 1303
By function 470	Productivity 670
Highway trust fund 471, 1031	Shipments 1303
Atomic energy defense activities 542	Value added 1303
Budget outlays 507, 509, 510, 511, 514	Farm mortgage loans 570, 822, 824
By function 509	Farmer cooperatives 880
By source of funds 508	Farmers and farmworkers 1106
Capital outlay 467, 468	Bankruptcies filed 884
Contract awards 546, 547	Earnings 1145
Cost of American wars 552	Employment 652
International comparison 1489	Projections 653
Research and development . 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 998, 999	Indexes of farm inputs 1141
Education. See Federal aid to education.	Occupational tenure 654
Food programs, Federal 583, 584	Unemployment 663
Health 142	Farms:
Hospitals 167	Acreage ... 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1141
Land and buildings 539	Cropland 105, 1154
Loans, direct and guaranteed 518	Crops harvested (see also individual crops) .. 1154, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1167
Military personnel 566, 569	Agrichemicals, 1138, 1141, 1143, 1144
National defense 543, 544	Agricultural products:
Outlays, by function 509	Exports 1401, 1408
Payments for public assistance ... 582, 583, 584, 603, 613	Foreign assistance 1396
Payrolls . 497, 498, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538	Foreign countries, production 1477, 1479
Pollution control 368	Prices. See Prices received by farmers.
Public debt 507, 515	Railroad car loadings 1066, 1067
Public roads 471, 1031	Waterborne commerce 1093
Research and development .. 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996	World production 1432
Rivers, harbors, and flood control 1091	Assets and liabilities . 797, 1124, 1126, 1127, 1134
Schools 217, 218	Bankruptcies 1125
Social welfare programs . 582, 583, 581, 586, 589	Capital 1128
Social insurance benefits 588	Capital stocks, farm housing 1280
Space programs .. 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016	Commodity Credit Corporation transactions . 1130, 1133, 1136, 1137
Trust funds 511	Construction value, farm nonresidential 1263
Veterans benefits. See Veterans affairs.	Corporate 1115, 1116
Vocational rehabilitation 608	Crops (see also individual crops):
Export-Import Bank Act 1396	Acreage 1154, 1156
Exports. See Foreign trade.	Fruits and nuts 1165
Express mail 917, 1025	Income 1130, 1131, 1135
Eyeglasses and contact lenses 138, 139, 141	Production 1146, 1147, 1148, 1154, 1158 World 1432
F	Vegetables 1167
Fabricated metal products industry, manufacturing:	Foreign trade 1408
Capital 1395, 1315	Debt 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1134
Earnings 1303	Mortgages outstanding 822
Employees 1303	Expenses 1128, 1130
Establishments 1303	Farm products sold, marketing receipts ... 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1127, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1135
Finance 1330	Financial position 1126
Foreign trade 1330	Government payments to farmers ... 1127, 1129, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1137
Gross national product originating in .. 699, 1301	Gross farm product 1129
Mergers and acquisitions 889	Households or families 1107
Occupational safety 693	Housing, rental value 1129
Productivity 1310	Income . 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1134, 1135
Profits 908	Individual or family 1115, 1117
Value added 1303	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Input indexes	1141	Filberts	1166
Inventories, change in	1129, 1130	Filipino population	44
Irrigation	1120	Filling stations. See Gasoline service stations.	
Labor expenses	1130, 1138	Finance	717, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800
Labor inputs	1141	Consumer installment credit	830
Machinery and motor vehicles .	1124, 1141, 1142	Corporate funds	866
Mortgage loans	822	Finance, insurance, and real estate industry:	
National income, origin in	1129	Capital	844
Number of farms .	1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1127, 1133	Drug testing	879
Operator characteristics	1114	Earnings	667, 669, 673, 674, 1424
Outlying areas of United States	1430	Employees ...	657, 658, 667, 668, 669, 794, 795, 872, 873, 992, 1424
Parity ratio	1138	Establishments	795, 872, 873
Partnerships	1115	Finances .	796, 797, 799, 802, 826, 830, 861, 862, 864, 869, 870, 1424
Population	1106, 1108	Foreign investments in U.S	1390, 1391
Price supports	1157	Gross national product	699, 793, 1423
Prices:		Mergers and acquisitions	889
Crops	1138, 1156	Profits	861, 870, 907, 912
Livestock and products	1138, 1169	Sales or receipts	862, 912
Real estate, input indexes	1141	Starts and failures	883
Taxes	1129, 1130, 1138, 1141	Union membership	697
Tenure of operator	1112, 1114	Financial instruments, Commodity futures	
Value:		trading	848
Farm land and buildings	1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1122, 1123, 1124	Finished consumer goods, producer price indexes ..	766, 777
Farm products sold, marketing receipts ..	1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1127, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1135	Finland. See Foreign countries.	
Fatalities. See Accidents and fatalities.		Firearms	125, 406, 407
Fat, nutrient available for consumption	210	Accidental deaths	124
Fats. See Lard, Margarine, and Oils.		Fire departments. See Public safety.	
Federal aid to education ..	218, 274, 275, 470, 471, 472, 583	Fire insurance	859
Elementary and secondary education ..	217, 218, 583	Fires and property loss	344, 345, 346
Higher education institutions .	217, 218, 265, 273, 583	Accidental deaths	124, 346
Research and development ..	991, 992, 998, 999	Firms. See Business enterprise, and individual	
Science and engineering	997, 998	types of business and industry.	
Federal aid to State and local government .	469, 470, 471, 472	Fish (see also individual species):	
Federal banks. See banks.		Canning and preserving	1208, 1209
Federal budget. See Expenditures of U.S.		Catch, quantity and value .	1197, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1478
Government.		Consumption	207
Federal employees retirement trust fund. See		Foreign trade	1197, 1210, 1211, 1409, 1411
Government.		Prices	769, 1199
Federal funds, summary distribution by State ...	520	Production and value, processed products .	1208, 1209
Federal Government. See Government.		Supply	1197
Federal Government finances. See Receipts and		Fish meal and oils	1209, 1211
Expenditures of U.S. Government.		Fish, meat, and eggs, expenditures	719
Federal Housing Administration, mortgage loans	822, 823, 827	Fishing, commercial:	
Federal National Mortgage Association loans ..	822	Catch, quantity, value ...	1197, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1478
Federal real property	350	By major port	1201
Feed. See Grains.		Employees	1198
Feldspar	1216, 1217, 1222	Establishments	1198
Female householder. See Households or families.		Foreign trade	1210, 1211, 1403, 1409
Female population. See Women.		Products	1197, 1203, 1208, 1209
Fertility, fertility rate	86, 97	Fishing and hunting	389, 390, 401, 405, 406
Fertilizers:		Flax, consumption by mills	1323
Farm expenditures for	1130	Floods	373
Foreign trade	1408, 1409	Floor coverings	1359, 1409
Prices	1138	Floppy disks	1348
Usage	1143, 1144	Florida. See State data.	
Fetal deaths	111, 112	Florists	408, 1352, 1353
Figs, fresh	1166	Flounder	1200, 1202, 1204, 1205, 1208
Fiji Islands, population and area	1434	Flour, consumption (see also Grain-mill	
		products)	207
		Flowers	400, 399
		Flu	115, 116, 117, 118, 119

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Fluorspar	1216, 1217, 1222	Balance of payments	1387, 1481
Food (see also individual commodities and industry data below):		Beverages, personal consumption expenditures	1451
Car loadings	1067	Births and birth rates	1436, 1440
Commercial vegetables	1167	Cities	1437
Consumption	207, 208, 209, 1452	College students enrolled in U.S.	269
Expenditures	415, 719, 718, 1139, 1451	Communications	1456
Percent of personal consumption expenditures, foreign countries	1451	Consumer price index	775, 1460
Fish products	719	Corporations	1467
Food costs	774, 786, 787	Crude oil	962, 963, 964
Foreign aid	1396	Death and death rates	1436, 1441, 1454
Foreign production	1475	Debt	1485, 1486
Prices (see also individual commodities) .	765, 768, 769, 770, 771, 773, 785, 786, 787, 788	Economic indicators	1447, 1448, 1449, 1465
Sales, merchandise line	1359	Employment and labor force ..	1462, 1461, 1463, 1467
Food and kindred products, manufacturing:		Energy production, consumption, and prices	960, 961, 1473, 1474
Capital	370, 371, 403, 897, 1313, 1321	Exchange rate	1482, 1483
Earnings	669, 1303, 1321, 1424, 1427	Export and imports	1406, 1476, 1480
Employees ..	658, 669, 1105, 1303, 1317, 1321, 1424, 1427	Fish catches	1478
Establishments	1303, 1427	Food:	
Foreign trade	1411	Consumption	1452
Gross national product originating in ..	699, 1301	Personal consumption expenditures	1451
Mergers and acquisitions	889	Production indexes	1475
Occupational safety	692, 693	Gross domestic product	1447, 1448, 1450
Patents	893	Gross national product	1445, 1446, 1449
Pollution abatement	370, 371	Health care expenditures and employment .	1443
Productivity	670, 1310, 1427	Households	1438
Profits	905, 908, 909, 912, 1321	Immigration to U.S.	7, 8, 9, 10, 47
Research and development	1001	International transactions, balances ..	1386, 1387
Sales or shipments	912, 1303, 1321	Investment in U.S. .	1388, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394
Starts and failures	883	Labor force participation rates	1462, 1463
Value added	1105, 1303, 1321, 1427	Loans, by U.S. commercial banks	814
Food for peace program	1396	Manufacturing	1468, 1469
Food stores:		Marriage and divorce rates	1439
Earnings	669, 1352, 1353, 1424, 1425	Merchant vessels	1104
Employees	669, 1352, 1353, 1424, 1425	Military expenditures	548, 1489
Establishments ..	1352, 1353, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1424, 1425	Military personnel, U.S. on active duty	560
Inventories	1358	Military sales	554
Productivity	670	Motor vehicles	1034, 1454
Sales .	1352, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1425	Nobel prize laureates	1011
Football	403	Nonimmigrants from	424, 425
Footwear	406, 769, 1327, 1359	Nuclear power generation	980
Footwear, except leather, manufacturing .	1303, 1327	Ownership of U.S. agricultural land	1121
Earnings	669, 1303	Patents	1466
Employees	669, 1303	Personal consumption expenditures, food and beverage	1451
Establishments	1303	Population	1434, 1435
Productivity	670	Cities	1437
Shipments	1303	Production:	
Value added	1303	Crops	1477
Foreign aid to developing countries ..	1396, 1397, 1399, 1400, 1487, 1488	Indexes	1464
Foreign born population	44, 46, 47	Meat	1479
By place of birth	47	Minerals	1222, 1471, 1473
Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates .	1391, 1392, 1393, 1394	Steel	1471
Foreign countries:		Refugees admitted to U.S.	10
Adopted children	620	Research and development expenditures ..	996
Aid to developing countries ...	1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1487, 1488	Reserve assets	1481
Appliances, homes with	1453	Sales and assistance by U.S. Government ..	553, 554
Area	1434	Schools and education, expenditures	1444
Armed Forces personnel	1490	Sewage treatment systems	1455
Arms exports and imports	549, 550, 551	Social Security programs, payroll tax rates .	1459
		Space launches	1018
		Steel production and consumption	1471
		Suicides	1441, 1442

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Taxes (revenue)	1457, 1458	Forests:	
Territory ceded to United States	348	Land, acreage, and ownership	1180, 1181
Trade with United States	1387, 1403, 1404	National	1178, 1179, 1180
Travelers and expenditures ..	420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425	Finances	1179
Unemployment	1462	Recreational use	385
U.S. investment abroad	1395	Forgery and counterfeiting	307
Vital statistics	1436, 1439, 1440	Foundations, philanthropic	627, 628, 629
Foreign currency holdings	796	France. See Foreign countries.	
Foreign exchange rates	1483	Franchised establishments	1368, 1369, 1370
Foreign grants and credits, U.S. Government .	1396, 1397	Fraternal associations	1384
Foreign investments in United States ..	1315, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1394	Fraternities	1384
Foreign languages:		Freezers, home	1289, 1348, 1453
College students enrolled	270	Freight traffic. See Air transportation, Canals, Railroads, Rivers, and Waterways.	
Degrees conferred	286, 287	Frozen foods	207, 1203, 1209, 1211
Foreign military sales trust fund	502	Fruits:	
Foreign students, college	269	Acreage	1165
Foreign sales and assistance by U.S. Government		Consumption	208
1396, 1397, 1399, 1400, 1445		Consumer expenditures	719, 718, 1139
Economic assistance	1400	Farm marketings and sales	1131
Military sales and assistance	553, 1399	Foreign trade	1149, 1152, 1408, 1409
Foreign trade (see also Foreign aid, Foreign countries, and individual commodities) .	1090, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411	Prices	769, 782, 785, 787, 1138
Agricultural products	1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1164, 1401, 1403, 1408, 1409	Production	1166
Aircraft and aircraft parts .	1074, 1087, 1403, 1408, 1409	Fuel (see also individual types, and energy):	
Automobiles	1034, 1037, 1403, 1408, 1409	Commercial building use	957, 958, 1298
Balance of trade	1401	Consumption:	
Books	395	Airplanes, aviation, certificated route carriers	1072, 1081
Coal	962, 1236, 1237, 1408	Motor vehicles	1052, 1054
Coastal districts	1094	Utilities	972
Commodity groups	1403, 1408, 1409	Electricity generated by	972, 974
Continents	1403, 1404	Foreign trade	1224
Countries	1403, 1404, 1480	Prices ...	765, 766, 768, 769, 770, 771, 773, 777, 778, 779, 781, 782, 783, 788, 791, 792, 951, 959, 1138
Crude oil	962, 964, 965, 1224, 1227	Retail	791, 1474
Customs regions and districts	1405	Production and value	946, 1213, 1216, 1222
Electronic products	1408, 1409	Residential use	953, 954, 955, 1287
Fish products	1197, 1210, 1211	Sales, merchandise line	1359
Free and dutiable	1410	Used in heating and/or cooking	1288
Indexes, unit value	1406	World production	1222
International transactions balances, U.S .	1386, 1387	Funeral service and crematories .	1378, 1379, 1380
Manufactures exports, U.S. compared to world	1314	Furniture	768, 1359
Merchandise	1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405	Furniture and fixtures, manufacturing:	
Countries	1404	Earnings	669, 1303, 1427
Outlying areas	1429	Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1427
Mineral fuels	962	Establishments	1303, 1427
Minerals	1224	Gross national product	699
Price indexes	781, 782	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Mode of transport	1090	Occupational safety	693
Trade areas	1403	Productivity	670, 1310
U.S. affiliates of foreign companies	1391	Shipments	1303, 1427
Vessels entered and cleared	1095	Value added	1303, 1427
Waterborne commerce	1094, 1093	Furniture and homefurnishing stores:	
World summary, external trade	1432	Earnings	669, 1352, 1353
Forest products (see also individual products):		Employees	669, 1352, 1353
Car loadings	1066, 1067	Establishments	1352, 1353
Consumption	1184, 1185, 1189, 1193, 1195	Inventories	1358
Foreign trade	1184, 1189, 1196	Productivity	670
Producer prices	777, 778, 1187	Sales	1352, 1356, 1358
		Futures price indexes, selected commodities ...	784
		G	
		Gabon. See Foreign countries.	
		Gadsden Purchase	348
		Gallbladder disorders, deaths	115, 116
		Gallium	1217

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Gambling and gamblers, arrests	307	Germany. See Foreign countries.	
Garages. See Gasoline service stations and Automobile repair, services, and parking.		Ghana. See Foreign countries.	
Garden supplies. See Building materials and garden supplies.		Gibraltar. See Foreign countries.	
Gardens, home, characteristics, gardening	400	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	1352, 1353
Garnet (abrasive) production and value	1216	Gift and estate taxes	466, 522
Garnet (industrial)	1217	Gold:	
Gas (see also Petroleum and gas wells, and Gas utility industry):		Consumption	1217
Liquefied petroleum gases	1235	Employment	1215, 1217
Natural	1070, 1215, 1216, 1220, 1229, 1234	Foreign trade	1217, 1224, 1242
Consumption	945, 946, 947, 949, 953, 954, 955, 1234	Prices	783, 1217, 1221, 1242
Drilling costs	1230	Production and value	1216, 1217, 1242
Energy expenditures ..	951, 952, 953, 954, 955	World production	1222, 1472
Foreign trade	962, 1374, 1411	Reserve assets	1389
Offshore lease revenues	1232	Golf	404, 405, 406, 407, 409
Prices	783, 946, 1221, 1474	Government (see also Expenditures of U.S. Government, and receipts, U.S. Government, and individual governmental units):	
Production and value ..	945, 946, 947, 961, 1216, 1229, 1232, 1234, 1432	Capital stock	762
Foreign countries	1472	Collective bargaining agreements	501
Indexes	1214	Construction value of buildings	1263
Reserves	1234	Earnings	503, 669, 673
Residential	953, 954, 955	Employees	530, 536, 658, 667, 668, 669, 992
Natural gas plant liquids	1233	Benefits	500
Price indexes, fixed-weighted	768	City government	504, 505, 506
Gas and electric utilities. See Electric, gas, and sanitary services.		Federal, civilian ..	490, 497, 529, 530, 531, 532, 535, 537
Gas production and distribution	669	Accessions and separations	533
Gas utility industry (see also Electric, gas, and sanitary services):		Agency	537
Accidents and deaths	1023	Pay increases	536
Customers	984, 985	Salaries	535
Finances	983, 1070	Type of position	532
Mains, mileage	1070	Local government	497, 486, 498, 502, 503
Revenues	983, 984, 985	Scientific and technical	1003, 1005
Sales	984, 985	State government	486, 497, 498, 502, 503
Gasoline (see also motor fuel):		States	486, 502, 503, 534, 668
Blending components	1228	Employment cost index	681
Excise taxes	480, 792, 1032	Expenditures:	
Finished motor gasoline	1228	Capital outlay	467, 468
Prices	792, 1474	City government	490, 491, 492
Price indexes, fixed-weighted	768	Federal ..	466, 467, 468, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514
Supply	1230	Aid to State and local government	469, 470, 471, 486, 503, 1031
Gasoline service stations, retail:		Capital outlay	467, 468
Earnings	1352, 1353, 1425	Public assistance programs	584
Employees	1352, 1353, 1425,	State and local government ..	465, 466, 467, 468, 472, 476
Establishments	1352, 1353, 1369, 1425	State government	465, 466, 467, 468, 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 486
Inventories	1358	Federal participation in domestic credit markets	517
Productivity	670	Federally owned land	350, 539, 539
Sales	1352, 1356, 1362, 1365, 1369, 1425	Flow of funds	796, 797, 798, 799, 800
Gem stones	1216, 1217, 1224	Gross national product	699
General merchandise stores:		Highways ..	1026, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033
Earnings	669, 1352, 1353, 1425	Hospitals	166, 167
Employees	669, 1352, 1353, 1425	Insurance. See Social insurance.	
Establishments	1352, 1353, 1360, 1425	Land. See Public lands.	
Inventories	1358	Local government:	
Productivity	670	Cities:	
Sales	1352, 1353, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1360, 1362, 1365, 1425	Employees, earnings, payroll ..	504, 505, 506
General Services Administration, budget outlays ..	514	Finances	490, 491, 492
Geography and cartography	1006	County finances	489
Georgia. See State data.		Earnings	503
Geothermal energy	946	Employees	497, 498, 499, 502, 503
Germanium	1217	Number, by type	464, 487
		Payroll	497, 498, 502

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Hospitals 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 1379, 1380, 1381	U.S. government 1031
Industry:	Federal aid to State and local governments 470
Earnings 669, 1378, 1379, 1424	Highway trust fund 471, 1031
Employees 166, 669, 1378, 1379	Federal-aid systems 1026, 1027, 1031
Establishments 1378, 1379	Highway trust funds 511
Finances 1381	Mileage 1026, 1027, 1045
Gross national product 699, 1349	Motor fuel consumption 1052
Mergers and acquisitions 889	Motor fuel tax 480, 1032
Occupational safety 693	Type and control 1026, 1027
Profits 859	Types of roads traveled 1045
Sales or receipts 1378, 1380	Hiking 405
Starts and failures 883	Hispanic origin population 19
Medicaid . 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 470, 583, 584	Adoptions, women who ever adopted 621
Medicare 137, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 583, 590, 592	Age and/or sex 15, 21, 45
Mental health facilities 183	Projections 15
Mental retardation facilities 181, 182	AIDS 120, 192
Nursing homes 138, 139, 141, 166, 179, 180	Births and birth rates 89, 95
Occupations .. 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 652, 653	Child care 623
Personal health practices 204	Children under 18 years old 69, 70
Philanthropy 141, 627, 630	College enrollment 261, 263, 264
Price indexes 152, 768, 769	Congress, members of 441
Private expenditures 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 153, 580	Criminal victimization rates 302
Public expenditures 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 582, 583	Deaths and death rates 119
Federal Government 137, 142, 470	Disabled persons 607
Aid to State and local governments 470	Disability days 188
State and local government 472	Discretionary income 728
City government 492, 493	Doctorates conferred 1010
State government 477, 478, 479, 486	Educational attainment ... 45, 224, 225, 226, 227, 258, 288, 1010
Veterans health care 137, 142, 577	Elderly 21, 748, 749
Volunteers 624	Elected officials 441, 448
Hearing impaired 195	Elections, voter registration and turnout 450
Heart disease .. 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 175, 195, 196	Families, characteristics 45, 66, 67
Deaths 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 127	Farm operators 1114
Foreign countries 1441	Farm workers 1145
Heat pumps 1281, 1288	Fertility 97
Heating and plumbing equipment 1281	Health insurance coverage 150, 154, 155
Manufacture 1303	Household or family characteristics . 45, 55, 58, 60
New houses 1271	Housing 1285, 1286, 1287, 1290, 1291
Repair expenditures 1292	Tenure 45
Solar 989	Income 45, 721, 722, 736, 737
Heights, average, by age and sex 206	Family 729, 730, 732, 733
Helium 1216	Household . 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 758
Hepatitis 190	Jail inmates 333
Herbicides 1143, 1144	Labor force and employment 632
Hernia and intestinal obstruction, deaths .. 115, 116	Earnings 678, 679
Heroin, persons using, and seizures 198, 310	Employed 45, 633, 635, 652, 657
Herring, sea 1200, 1202, 1205, 1211	By industry, occupation 652, 657
Hides and skins (see also Leather and leather products):	Minimum wage workers 683
Foreign trade 1152, 1153	Multiple job holders 651
Highways:	State and local governments 499
Accidents and deaths 1045	Work schedules 650
Construction costs 1261	Unemployed 45, 635, 659
Value of new construction 1263	Union membership 697
Debt, State and local government 1033	Marital status 50
Employees, government 498, 502, 505	Metropolitan areas 37, 38
Expenditures:	Motor vehicles available 1290
City government 492, 493	Multimedia users 920
State and local government 466, 467, 468, 471, 476	Nursing homes 166, 179, 180
State government 477, 478	Nutrition 211

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Preprimary school	229, 230	New construction	1263
States	27	Occupational safety	693
Union membership	697	Productivity	670
Volunteers	617	Receipts	1365, 1369, 1378, 1380, 1426
Voter registration and turnout	450	Starts and failures	883
Historic sites	387	House of Representatives	433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442
HIV infection	116, 120, 190, 191, 192, 193	Household workers. See Domestic service.	
Hobby, avocational associations	1384	Households or families (see also Housing and housing units)	56, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68
Hockey	403	Age of householder ...	59, 60, 723, 724, 726, 752
Hogs	1117, 1131, 1168, 1169, 1171	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population .	44
Home equity loans	829, 831	Asian and Pacific Islander population	44
Home furnishings. See Appliances.		Automobiles, ownership	1053, 1289
Homes. See Housing, etc.		Black population	43, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 752
Homestead entries on public land	540	Characteristics	59, 60, 62, 66, 67, 68
Homicides	115, 116, 119, 123, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297	Children under 18 years ...	62, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 733, 747, 1438
Honduras. See Foreign countries.		Criminal victimization	304
Hong Kong. See Foreign countries.		Earnings:	
Horseback riding	389	Family type	679
Horse ownership	402	Husband-wife families	738, 739, 741, 1438
Horsepower	944	Educational attainment	723, 752
Hospices	174	Elderly	723, 726, 752
Hospitals:		Farm	1107
Average daily room charge	170, 171	Female householder ...	56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 61, 72, 73, 74
Beds	167, 168	Foreign countries	1438
Buildings and floor space	1298	Flow of funds	796, 797, 798, 800
Charges and personal expenditure for	138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 147, 151	Hispanic origin population	45, 55, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 69, 70, 752
Construction	1263, 1265	Income	721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 758, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 738, 739
Cost to hospital per patient	170, 171	Age of householder	723, 724, 726, 739
Diagnostic procedures	176	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population ..	44
Discharges from	173, 175, 178, 191	Asian and Pacific Islander population	44
Earnings	669, 1378, 1379	Below poverty level	42, 585, 751, 752, 754, 755
Employees ...	166, 167, 168, 172, 502, 657, 658, 669, 1378, 1379	Black population ..	43, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 752
Establishments ...	166, 167, 168, 172, 181, 1378, 1379	By type of household	725, 726, 733
Finances	167, 172, 1365, 1378, 1381	Distribution	758, 731
Grants, foundations	629	Educational attainment	723, 724, 739
Insurance:		Elderly	42, 723, 724, 726, 749, 755
Benefits	144, 590, 592	Hispanic origin population ..	45, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 729, 730, 732
Medicare program	145, 146, 147	Husband-wife families	734, 735, 738, 739
Mental hospitals	75, 167, 169, 183	Multimedia users	920
National expenditures ..	136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141	Poverty	44, 585, 751, 752, 754, 755
Occupancy rate	167, 168	Tenure	723
Outpatients visits	167, 168, 169	Type of family	723, 726, 732, 734, 735
Patients	75, 166, 168	Interracial married couples	54
Public expenditures	136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141	Living arrangements	42, 63, 65, 69
County governments	489	Marital status of householder	60, 64
State governments	478	Motor vehicles available	1054
Receipts	1378, 1380	Persons in households	42, 62
Registered nurses	165	Persons living alone (one-person households) .	56, 59, 62, 63, 72, 74, 1438
Services provided	174	Poverty	44, 751, 754, 755
States	168, 171	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population ..	44
Surgery	176	Asian and Pacific Islander population	44
Organ transplants	174, 177	Black population	751, 752
Use, admissions, and patient days	167, 168, 169, 173, 175	Hispanic origin population	751, 752
Veterans, expenditures and patients	183, 500	Projections	57
Hotels and other lodging places:			
Buildings and floorspace	1298, 1299, 1300		
Earnings	669, 1378, 1379, 1426		
Employees	1426		
Establishments	1369, 1378, 1379, 1426		
Gross national product	699, 1349		

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Public assistance to families	585, 584	State data	1284
Race	43, 44, 733	Structural type	1269, 1281, 1285, 1292, 1293
Region of householder	60, 61, 733	Tenure	43, 45, 723, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1286, 1287
Size	56, 59, 60, 66	Vacancies	1282, 1284, 1293
States	61	Value	1279, 1286
Taxes paid	722	Year built	954, 1285, 1293
Types:		Housekeeping supplies expenditures	719, 718
Male householder	58, 62, 64, 68, 70	Housing and Urban Development, Dept. of:	
Married couples with or without own household .	56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 1438	Budget outlays	514
Non-family	56, 57, 58, 60, 62, 72, 73, 74	Employment	529
One-person households	56, 59, 60, 62, 72, 74, 1438	Federal aid to State and local governments .	470, 471
Housing and household operations, price indexes	768	Low-rent housing units	1295
Housing and housing units (see also Households or families):		Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection .	116, 120, 190, 191, 192, 193
Age of housing stocks	1280, 1281	Humidifiers	1289
Amenities	1290	Hungary. See Foreign countries.	
Building permit value	1267, 1268	Hunting and fishing	389, 390, 401, 405, 406
Capital	1280	Hurricanes	373
Conditions (see also Heating equipment) ...	1290	Hydroelectric power	988
Condominiums	1269, 1280	Capacity	972, 975, 988
Construction:		Consumption	945, 946, 949
Apartments completed and rented	1278	Production	946, 972
Cost indexes	1261	Hypertension	195, 196
New units	1267, 1269, 1270		
Value	1262, 1263, 1265	I	
Consumer expenditures	719, 720, 718	Ice cream	207, 1173
Consumer price indexes	769, 770, 771, 773	Idaho. See State data.	
Foreign countries	1460	Illegal immigration. See Aliens.	
Elderly	1285, 1287, 1290, 1291, 1295	Illinois. See State data.	
Energy:		Illness (see also Deaths by cause, Disability, and Diseases)	194, 195, 196
Characteristics	1271, 1288	Bed-disability days	188
Conservation	1291	Days lost from work, school	188, 228
Consumption	949, 950, 953, 955	Employee protection against income loss ...	605, 609
Expenditures	951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 1287	Private expenditures for income maintenance .	580, 609
Farm	1279	Restricted activity days	188
Fires and property loss	345	Immigrants	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 47
Floor space	1282	Adopted children	620
Government expenditures ...	466, 472, 478, 490, 493, 509	By area of residence	8, 9
Gross housing product	1279	By class of admission	6
Heating equipment used	1288	By country of birth	7, 8, 9, 10, 47
Loans and mortgages ..	822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 829, 1271, 1272	Citizenship status	47
Federal Housing Administration (FHA) ...	823, 1271, 1272	Nonimmigrants	424, 425
Veterans Administration (VA) ...	579, 823, 1271	Refugees	6, 10
Lot size	1282	Immunization of children	189
Maintenance and repair expenditures	1292	Implicit price deflators for GNP	698, 767, 779
Mobile homes	956, 1274, 1280	Imports. See Foreign trade.	
Motor vehicles available	1290	Income (see also Consumer expenditures, and Earnings):	
New privately owned homes, characteristics .	1271	After tax	726, 758
Owner occupied	1281	Aggregate income	724, 728, 758, 731
Plumbing facilities	1282, 1285	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	44
Prices, or costs ...	1261, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276	Asian and Pacific Islander population	44
Public housing, low rent units	585, 1295	Corporate	716, 870
Expenditures, Federal and State .	582, 583, 584	Discretionary	728
Federal aid to State and local governments .	471	Disposable personal	703, 708, 711
Recent home buyers, characteristics	1294	Distribution ...	716, 721, 723, 727, 728, 758, 729, 731, 733, 734, 737
Rent, rental value	1130, 1286	Energy consumption	954, 955, 956
Renter-occupied .	1278, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1290, 1293	Equality	758
Sales	1272, 1275, 1277	Families	42, 43, 45, 743, 1384
		Aggregate income	731
		American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population ..	44

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Asian and Pacific Islander population	44	Foreign countries	1464
Appliances	1289	Industry. See Corporations and individual industries.	
Black population .. 43, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733,	751	Infant deaths (see also Deaths and death rates) . 82,	
By type of family	729, 730, 731, 732, 733,	111, 112, 113, 114	
	734, 735	Cause	113
Earners	732	Metropolitan areas	83
Educational attainment	739	Inflation. See Prices, consumer, and Consumer	
Elderly	739, 746, 748, 754	price indexes.	
Farm	1107	Infrastructure expenditures. See Government.	
Hispanic origin population ... 45, 729, 730, 732,	733, 751, 752	Influenza	115, 116, 117, 118, 119
Husband-wife families	738, 739	Inhalants, persons using	198
Labor force participation	734, 738, 739	Injuries (see also Accidents and Occupational	
Outlying areas	1421	safety) 127, 184, 194, 1023, 1065, 1193, 1225	
Poverty	751, 752, 754, 755	Associated with consumer products	185
Unrelated individuals	735	Costs	186, 187
Farm	716, 1121, 1127, 1129, 1134, 1135	Industrial	690, 691, 692, 693
Gross national product	703	Work time lost	691
Hispanic origin population . 45, 721, 722, 723, 724,	725, 726, 742	Inmates (see also Correctional institutions) . 75, 333,	
Household . 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728,	758	334, 335, 336	
Age	723, 724, 726, 728	Insecticides	367, 1143, 1144
Black population . 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726,	728	Installment loans (see also Loans and	
Camera/video equipment use	398	mortgages)	830, 831
Educational attainment	723, 724	Institutional care facilities (see also Hospitals and	
Elderly	723, 724, 726, 728	Nursing and related care facilities) . 169, 179, 180	
Hispanic origin population . 721, 722, 723, 724,	725, 726	Institutional population	75
Pet ownership	402	Mentally ill, retarded	181, 182, 183
Recreation activities	405, 407	Prisoners	334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339
Tenure	723, 1287	Institutions. See Hospitals and other individual	
Loss from short-term sickness	605	facilities.	
Motor vehicle ownership	1053	Institutions of higher education. See Education.	
National income ... 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703,	975, 705, 716	Instruments and related products, manufacturing:	
By sector	699, 705	Capital	895, 1313
By type of income	702, 704	Earnings	669, 1303, 1427
Originating in farming	1129	Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1427
Per capita	703, 742, 743, 744	Establishments	1303
Personal	708, 712, 713, 714	Foreign trade	1411
Metropolitan areas	715	Gross national product originating in .. 699, 1301	
Saving	709	Inventories	1309
Personal consumption expenditures . 703, 706, 707		Mergers and acquisitions	889
Persons	742, 744, 749	Occupational safety	693
Below poverty level	749, 753, 756	Patents	893
Poverty . 44, 745, 748, 749, 750, 753, 754, 755, 756		Productivity	670, 1310
Saving	717	Profits	909
Sports participation, goods	405, 407	Research and development	1000, 1001
Income tax (see also Tax receipts):		Shipments	1303, 1309, 1317
Average tax by income level	521	Starts and failures	883
Corporation	465, 521, 522, 868, 913	Value added	1303
State collections	480	Insurance. See individual forms of insurance.	
Index numbers. See individual subjects.		Insurance agents, brokers, and service:	
India. See Foreign countries.		Advertising expenditures	940, 941, 942
Indiana. See State data.		Earnings	669, 795
Indian, American population	19, 44, 1114	Employees	669, 794, 795
Indian, Asian population	44	Establishments	795, 804, 805
Indium	1217	Finances	801, 858, 857, 858
Individual retirement accounts (IRA's)	598	Foreign investments in the U.S	1393, 1394
Indonesia. See Foreign countries.		Gross national product	699, 793
Industrial and commercial enterprises, failures . 871,	881, 882, 883	Occupational safety	693
Industrial minerals	1216	Insurance carriers:	
Industrial production indexes	1310	Earnings	669, 795

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Insurance, Government. See Social insurance.	Earnings 669, 1303
Insurance, medical care ... 136, 137, 140, 141, 144, 152, 856, 857	Employees 658, 669, 1303, 1330
Inter-American Development Bank 1397	Establishments 1303
Intercity traffic 1021, 1057, 1058, 1062	Occupational safety 693
Interest:	Productivity 670, 1310
National income component 704, 705	Profits 909
Payments, Federal Government 509	Shipments 1303, 1330
Receipts, by source:	Value added 1303
Individual income tax returns 523, 526	Iron and steel products ... 1222, 1237, 1333, 1334, 1403, 1408, 1409
National and personal income component . 708	Production and value 1216
Interest rates 834, 836, 837	Iron and steel scrap 1217
Mortgages 825, 837	Iron and steel slug 1217
Intermediate goods, price indexes, producer ... 766	Irrigation 355, 356, 1120
Internal revenue collections (see also Tax receipts): 522	Israel. See Foreign countries.
Internal waterways, traffic 1092	Italy. See Foreign countries.
International affairs:	Ivory Coast. See Foreign countries.
Balance of trade 1401	
Commerce . 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1429	J
Federal outlays 509	Jamaica. See Foreign countries.
Foreign exchange rates 1482	Japan. See Foreign countries.
Foreign investments in U.S. 1390	Japanese population 44
International transactions, U.S. 1385, 1386, 1387, 1389	Jewelry, silverware, and plated ware, manufacturing 669, 1303
Receipts and payments for transportation .. 1088	Jewelry stores 1352, 1353, 1358
U.S. Government aid ... 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400	Jewish population. See Religion.
U.S. investments 1385, 1395	Job Corps 584
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 1397	Jogging 405, 406, 407
International Development Association 1397	Jordan. See Foreign countries.
International Finance Corporation 1397	Judicial service (Federal):
International investment position, U.S. . 1385, 1388, 1395	Employees and payrolls 531, 537
International mail (U.S. postal) 916	Federal outlays 509, 514
Interracial married couples 54	Juices 208, 209
Inventories (see also Stocks, commodity) 1308, 1309, 1358, 1370, 1373	Juveniles:
Business (GNP) 698	Arrest 307
Investments (see also Capital stock and Securities):	Correction facilities 75, 332
Foreign, in U.S. .. 1385, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1394	Court cases 330, 331
Manufacturing industries 1315	
Life insurance 852	K
Manufacturing industries 1307	Kansas. See State data.
Private domestic, gross 698, 709	Kentucky. See State data.
U.S. government obligations 801, 807	Kenya. See Foreign countries.
U.S. international 1385, 1388, 1395	Keogh plans, payments to 525
Iowa. See State data.	Kidney disease and infections, deaths 115, 116
Iran. See Foreign countries.	Kiwi fruit 1166
Ireland (Eire). See Foreign countries.	Korea. See Foreign countries.
Iron (see also Steel):	Korean conflict 552
Ore 1214, 1216, 1217, 1241	Korean population 44
Foreign trade 1224, 1226, 1241, 1409	Kuwait. See Foreign countries.
Mining industry 1215	
Productivity 670	L
Prices 1221, 1241	Laboratories, medical and dental 1378, 1379
Production 1216, 1222, 1241	Labor force, employment, and earnings (see also individual industries or occupations):
Shipments 1241	Accidents and fatalities 690, 691, 692
World production 1222, 1241, 1432, 1472	Work time lost 691
Pig 1432	Average pay, States 676
Iron (nutritional), available for human consumption 210	Metro areas 677
Iron and steel, manufacturing (see also Metal industries, primary):	City government 504, 505, 506
Capital 1303, 1330	Civilian labor force:
	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population .. 44
	Asian and Pacific Islander population 44
	Black population .. 43, 632, 634, 635, 639, 640, 645, 652
	Educational attainment 634, 639, 656, 655
	Employed .. 631, 633, 635, 636, 637, 639, 640, 643, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Female . 635, 636, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population .. 44
Age of children 643	Asian and Pacific Islander population 44
Children in preprimary schools 230	Black population .. 43, 635, 639, 640, 645, 659, 661
Marital status 641, 642, 643	Educational attainment 639, 661
Full-time, part time 649	High school graduates and dropouts 259
High school graduates, dropouts 259	Hispanic origin population ... 45, 632, 633, 659
Hispanic origin population ... 45, 632, 633, 635, 652, 657	Industry 662
Metropolitan areas 637	International comparisons 1462
Minimum wage workers 682, 683	Occupation 663
Not at work 648	Race 43, 635, 639, 640, 645, 659, 661
Participation rates . 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, 643, 644	Reason 660
Selected countries 1462, 1463	Sex ... 633, 635, 636, 639, 640, 643, 645, 649, 659, 660, 661, 662
Wives, by age of youngest child 644	States 636, 665
Projections 632, 653, 658	Union membership 695, 696, 697
Race . 43, 44, 632, 634, 635, 639, 640, 645, 652	Workdays lost 188
School enrollment, persons 16 to 24 years old 640	Work schedules 650
Self-employed workers 647	Work stoppages 694
States 636	Youth employment programs 584
Unemployed . 631, 633, 635, 636, 637, 639, 640, 643, 645, 649, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665	Labor management relations 501, 688, 689
Women who gave birth in previous year . 95, 96	Labor organizations or unions 1384
Work schedules 650	Collective bargaining settlements 688, 689
Collective bargaining settlements .. 501, 688, 689	Earnings 1379
Computers used at work 672	Employees 1379
Disabled persons 607	Establishments 1379
Earnings 667, 670, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680	Membership 695, 696, 697
Elderly 42, 632, 638, 641, 645, 646, 659	Political action committees (PAC) .. 458, 459, 460
Employee benefits . 596, 684, 685, 686, 687, 879	Labor strikes 694
Government employees 500	Lamb and mutton (see also Meat and meat products) 207, 1168
Employees 667, 668, 669	Lambs. See Sheep and lambs.
States 668	Land (see also Farms and Public lands):
Employment cost index 681	Area:
Employment projections 653, 658	Cities 40
Employment taxes and contributions 508	Coastal 34
Farm population 1106, 1108	National parks 386, 387, 388
Female .. 635, 636, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 655, 656, 657, 660, 661, 662, 678, 679, 680	Outlying areas 347
Foreign-owned firms 1394, 1467	United States 1, 347
Government. See Government.	Farmland ... 351, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121
Help wanted advertising 666	Federal land 350, 539, 539
High school graduates and dropouts 259	Foreign investors 1391, 1392, 1394
Hispanic origin population 45, 632, 633, 635, 657, 659	Forest, area and ownership 351, 1180, 1181
Hours 667	Parks 386, 387, 388, 391
Indexes of compensation 671	Urban land and area 351
International comparisons 1461, 1462, 1463, 1467, 1468, 1470	Utilization 351
Job openings and placements 666	Laos. See Foreign countries.
Metropolitan areas 637, 677	Larceny, larceny-theft 292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 303, 307
Minimum wage workers 682, 683	Lard 207
Multimedia users 905	Latex. See Rubber and rubber goods.
Occupational groups. See Occupations and individual occupations.	Laundry appliances 1348
Occupational safety 690, 691, 692, 693	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services:
Production workers 669, 1302, 1303	Earnings 669, 1378, 1379, 1426
Productivity 670, 671	Employees 669, 1378, 1379, 1426
Social insurance coverage ... 587, 589, 591, 609	Establishments 1369, 1378, 1379, 1426
State data 636, 665, 668, 676	Productivity 670
Unemployed workers (see also Unemployment):	Receipts 1369, 1378, 1380, 1426
Age 640, 645, 649, 659	Law degrees conferred 284, 285, 287
Alternative measures 664	Law enforcement (see also Courts, crime, and correctional institutions):
	Arrests 307, 308, 309
	Drug enforcement 309, 310, 326
	Employees 315, 316, 318, 498, 505
	Expenditures 316, 318, 466, 472, 478
	Police officers . 314, 315, 316, 318, 498, 505, 652

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Wiretaps	311	Life insurance	851, 852, 853, 854, 855
Lawn care	400, 408	Capital	851
Lawyers (see also Legal services)	319, 320	Consumer expenditures	718, 719
Employment	652	Establishments	795, 851
Projections	653	Finances	580, 796, 797, 798, 799, 822, 823, 851, 852, 855
Lead	1217, 1243	Flow of funds	796
Air quality	359, 360, 361	Individual Retirement Accounts	598
Consumption	1217, 1243	In force	853, 855
Employment	1217	Mortgage loans outstanding	822
Foreign trade	1217, 1224, 1243	Purchases, policies	853, 854
Prices	783, 1217, 1221, 1243	Reserves	796, 798, 799, 851
Production and value	1216, 1243	Sales	851, 854
Water quality	357	Life sciences	1008, 1010
World production	1222, 1472	Degrees conferred	284, 287
Leases, permits and licenses, public lands	540	Employment	1005, 1006, 1007
Leather and leather products, manufacturing (see also Hides and leather products, and Footwear):		Light and power. See Electric light and power industry.	
Capital	1303	Lime	1130, 1216, 1217, 1239
Earnings	669, 1303, 1427	Limes	1166
Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1427	Liquefied petroleum gases, consumption	1235
Establishments	1303, 1427	Liquor stores, retail:	
Gross national product	699	Earnings	1352, 1353
Mergers and acquisitions	889	Employees	1352, 1353
Occupational safety	692, 693	Establishments	1352, 1353
Productivity	1310	Inventories	1358
Shipments	1303, 1427	Productivity	670
Starts and failures	883	Sales	1352, 1356
Value added	1303, 1427	Liquors and beverages:	
Lebanon. See Foreign countries.		Alcoholism treatment	200
Legal assistants	652	Consumption	198, 199, 204, 209
Legal, governmental, public administrative associations	1384	Government revenues	472, 478, 480, 490
Legal services:		Livestock and livestock products (see also Animals, domestic, and individual classes):	
Earnings	669, 1378, 1379, 1424, 1426	Commodity futures trading	784, 848
Employees	657, 658, 669, 1350, 1378, 1379, 1424, 1426	Consumption	207, 1168
Establishments	1379, 1426	Farm marketings, sales	1117, 1119, 1130, 1131, 1135
Finances	1378, 1381	Farm output and marketing indexes	1146
Gross national product	699, 1349	Foreign trade	1149, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1168, 1411
Occupational safety	693	Number and value on farms	1169, 1170, 1171
Receipts	1378, 1380, 1426	Prices	1138, 1169
Starts and failures	883	Production	1146, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171
Legislative branch (Federal), budget outlays	514	Purchases	1130
Legislatures, State party composition	445, 446	Supply	1168
Leisure activities. See Recreation.		Value on farms	1119, 1169
Lemons	1166	Living cost. See Consumer price indexes and Prices.	
Lend-lease, grants and credits	1396	Loans and mortgages (see also Debt):	
Leprosy	190	Automobile loans	830, 831
Lesotho. See Foreign countries.		Banks, commercial	807, 823, 826, 831
Letters (postal)	917	Commercial paper	838
Lettuce	208, 785, 1167	Consumer credit	830
Liberia. See Foreign countries.		Credit market, flow of funds	796, 798, 799, 800
Leveraged buy-outs	888	Credit unions	815
Libraries and librarians	289, 290, 291, 412	Delinquency rates	820, 827, 828, 831
City governments	490, 495	Farm. See Farm mortgage loans.	
Degrees conferred	284, 287	Federal Government loans	518
Employees	505, 652	Federal Housing Administration (FHA)	827
Grants, foundations	629	Foreclosure rates	820, 821, 827
Libya. See Foreign countries.		Foreign countries	814
Licensed drivers, by age groups	1047, 1048	Home mortgage/equity loans	829, 831
Licenses, permits, etc.:		Installment loans	830, 831
Fishing and hunting	401	Interest rates	837, 825
Public lands	540	Land loans	823
Taxes	478, 480, 490	Life insurance	851
Life expectancy	105, 106, 107	Minority-operated small businesses	885
Foreign countries	1436	Mortgage companies	826
Projections	105		

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Mortgage pools	800, 826	Maine. See State data.	
Mortgages	798, 799, 800, 820, 822, 823, 829	Malaria	190
Personal loans	830	Malawi. See Foreign countries.	
Purchases and sales	826	Malaysia. See Foreign countries.	
Refinancings (mortgages)	820	Male householder. See Households or families.	
Repossessions, bank loans	831	Mali. See Foreign countries.	
Savings institutions	815, 820, 826	Malpractice insurance	859
Veterans Administration (VA)	579, 827, 1256	Malt beverages (see also Beverages, manufacturing)	209, 1151, 1320
Lobsters	1200, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1211	Malta. See Foreign countries.	
Local government. See individual governmental units and State and local government.		Managers. See Proprietors, etc.	
Locomotives (railroad)	1065	Manganese	1215, 1223, 1226
Lodging industries. See Hotels and other lodging places.		Manganiferous ore	1216
Lotteries	482	Manmade fibers and fabrics (see also Foreign trade and specific items)	1324
Louisiana. See State data.		Manufactured products (see also individual products):	
Louisiana Purchase	348, 349	Exports, U.S. as compared to world	1314
Lumber:		Foreign trade	1403
Consumption	1184, 1185, 1186, 1189, 1190	Individual commodities	1408, 1409
Foreign trade	1184, 1189, 1196, 1408, 1409	Production indexes	1310
Prices	1185, 1187	Manufacturers' excise taxes	522
Production	1184, 1185, 1189, 1190	Manufacturing industry (see also individual industries):	
Railroad car loadings	1066, 1067	Capital	844, 910, 1312
Sales, merchandise line	1359	Collective bargaining settlements	688, 689
Waterborne commerce	1093	Drug testing	879
Lumber and wood products, manufacturing:		Earnings	667, 669, 673, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1424, 1431
Capital	371	Economic indicators	899
Earnings	669, 1183, 1303, 1392	Employees	657, 658, 667, 668, 669, 861, 872, 873, 1303, 1316, 1317, 1424, 1431, 1467
Employees	658, 669, 1182, 1183, 1303, 1392	Establishments	872, 873, 1302, 1303, 1305, 1431, 1467
Establishments	1182, 1303, 1392	Finances	864, 870, 902, 910, 1307
Foreign trade	1411	Foreign countries	1467, 1468, 1469
Gross national product originating in	699, 1301	Foreign investments in U.S.	1390, 1394
Mergers and acquisitions	889	Form of organization	1302
Occupational safety	692, 693	Gross national product originating in	699, 1301, 1423
Pollution abatement	371	Inventories	1309
Prices	1187	Investment abroad	1395
Productivity	670	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Railroad car loadings	1066, 1067	Occupational safety	690, 693
Shipments	1182, 1303, 1317	Outlying areas of United States	1424, 1427, 1431
Starts and failures	883	Pollution abatement	370, 371
Value added	1303	Productivity	670, 671, 1310, 1311
		Profits	861, 870, 908, 910, 1467
M		Sales, shipments, receipts	861, 862, 870, 901, 905, 910, 1302, 1303, 1308, 1309, 1317, 1467
Macadamia nuts	1166	Starts and failures	883
Macao, population and area	1434	Union membership	697
Machine tools	670, 1308, 1373, 1408, 1409	Value added	1303, 1305
Machinery, except electrical, manufacturing:		Margarine	207
Capital	371, 895, 1313	Marihuana (see also Drugs (illegal)):	
Earnings	669, 1303	Arrests	309
Employees	669, 1303, 1317, 1424, 1427	Use	198, 199
Establishments	1303, 1427	Marine communication, private radio stations	925
Foreign trade	1411	Marine Corps	559, 565
Gross national product	699, 1301	Marital status of population	49, 50, 51, 52, 64
Inventories	1309	Black population	50, 51, 60
Occupational safety	688, 692	By presence of children	62
Patents	893	Couples with or without own household	56
Productivity	670	Elderly	42, 49
Profits	908, 909, 912	Employed persons	646
Research and development	1000, 1001, 1004	Female householder	71
Shipments	912, 1303, 1309, 1317	Hispanic origin population	50
Value added	1303, 1427	Householder status	60, 64
Mackerel, Pacific	1200, 1204, 1205, 1208		
Madagascar. See Foreign countries.			
Magazine advertising expenditures	938, 939, 940		
Magnesium	1216, 1222, 1224, 1253		
Mail (see also U.S. Postal Service)	915		

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Labor force participation rates . 641, 642, 643, 644	Membership organizations:
Nonfamily householder 60, 73	Earnings 669, 1378
Outlying areas 1416	Employees 658, 669, 1350, 1378
Single persons, by age and sex 52	Establishments 1378
Unmarried couples 53	Finances 1378
Women in the labor force 642, 643	Gross national product 699, 1349
Work schedules 650, 651	Starts and failures 883
Marriage and divorce (see also Marital status) . . 82, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135	Members of Congress. See Congress, U.S.
Median age at marriage 131	Memorials, national 387
Outlying areas of U.S 1417	Menhaden 1200, 1202, 1205
Property settlement 619	Meningitis 115, 116, 190
Remarriages 129, 130, 131	Mental health 175
Married couples. See Households or families.	Mental hospitals 75, 166, 167, 169, 183
Married persons. See Marital status.	Mentally retardation facilities 181, 182
Martinique, population and area 1434	Merchandise. See Foreign trade and General merchandise stroes.
Maryland. See State data.	Merchant vessels 1096, 1097, 1098
Massachusetts. See State data.	Employment and wage scale 1100
Maternal and child health service, expenditures for 137, 583	Foreign countries 1104
Mathematics:	Number 930, 1096, 1097, 1102, 1104
Degrees conferred 284, 286, 287, 1010	Horsepower 944
Employment 1005, 1006, 1007	Lost 1103
Salary offers 239, 282	Tonnage 1097
Mauritania. See Foreign countries.	World 1104, 1432
Mauritius. See Foreign countries.	Mercury 1216, 1217, 1222, 1226
Measles 189, 190	Mergers and acquisitions 817, 888, 889
Meat and meat products (see also Food and kindred products, and individual meats):	Metals . 1067, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258
Consumer expenditures 719, 718, 1139	Foreign trade 1408, 1409, 1411
Consumption 207, 1452	Production and value 1216
Expenditures 1139	Indexes of production 1214
Food at home 719	Railroad, car loadings of 1066, 1067
Foreign trade . 1149, 1152, 1153, 1168, 1408, 1409	Spot market price indexes 780
Production 1168, 1432, 1479	Strategic and critical materials 1223
Supply 1168	World production 1222, 1432, 1471, 1472
Media (see also individual medium) 919, 920	Metal industries, primary, manufacturing (see also Iron and Steel):
Medicaid:	Capital 895, 897
Coverage, recipients . 148, 150, 151, 154, 585, 584	Earnings 669, 1303
Expenditures 148, 583, 584	Employees 668, 669, 1303, 1317
Nursing homes 151, 180	Establishments 1303
State data 148	Finance 1330
Medical care (see also Health and Health services):	Foreign trade 1317, 1330
Expenditures for . . . 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 583, 584, 719, 718	Gross national product 699
Insurance benefits 137, 140, 856, 857	Mergers and acquisitions 889
Expenditures for 137, 140	Occupational safety 693
Price indexes, consumer 152, 769, 770	Patents 893
Fixed-weighted 768	Pollution abatement 371
Reimbursements 147	Productivity 670, 1310
Medical research 137	Profits 905, 908, 909, 912
Medical schools 158, 285	Research and development 1001
Foreign graduates 158	Shipments 1303, 1309, 1317, 1331, 1334
Number, students, graduates 158, 285	Value added 1303
Medical sciences, employment 652, 653	Metal mining industry:
Medical services. See Health services.	Capital 1215
Medicare:	Earnings 669, 1215
Benefit payments, expenditures . . . 136, 137, 145, 146, 147, 148, 583, 584	Employees 669, 1215
Contributions 590, 592	Establishments 1215
Nursing homes (skilled nursing facility) 180	Gross national product originating in 1213
Payments 592	Occupational safety 693
State data 148	Production indexes 1214
Trust funds 592	Productivity 670
Utilization and charges 145, 146, 147, 148	Shipments 1215
Medicines. See Drugs and medicines.	Starts and failures 883
Melons 208, 1167	Value added 1215

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Metal working machinery	669, 1303, 1408	Minerals and mineral products (see also Mining and individual minerals):	
Metropolitan areas:		Foreign trade	1224, 1226
Civilian labor force	637	Waterborne commerce	1093
Consumer expenditures	720	Fuels, production and consumption	945
Consumer price index	773, 774	Imports as percent of consumption	1226
Earnings	677	Price indexes	781, 782
Employment, government	532	Prices	783, 1221
Energy prices	788	Production and value	1214, 1216, 1218, 1222
Households	36	Foreign countries	1473
Housing:		Strategic and critical materials	1223
Prices	1276	World production	1222, 1472
Vacancies	1293	Minerals, non-metallic, except fuels, mining:	
Income	715	Capital	1215
Land area	32	Earnings	669, 1215, 1220, 1424
Office space	1297	Employees	669, 1215, 1220, 1424
Population	32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38	Establishments	1215
Retail trade	1361	Gross national product	1213
Sales	1361, 1375	Occupational safety	693
Wholesale trade	1375	Productivity	670
Mexican origin population	45	Shipments, receipts	1215
Labor force	633, 635	Value added	1215
Nutrition	211	Mining industry (see also Minerals and mineral products and individual minerals):	
School enrollment	222	Assets	870, 905, 1219
Mexican War, cost	552	Capital	895
Mica	1216, 1222, 1226	Expenditures	897, 1212, 1215, 1219
Foreign trade (sheet)	1226	Drug testing	879
Production and value	1216	Earnings ...	667, 669, 673, 674, 872, 1212, 1215, 1220, 1424
World production	1222	Employees .	657, 658, 667, 669, 872, 1212, 1215, 1220, 1424
Mica, scrap and flake	1217	Establishments	872, 1212, 1215
Michigan. See State data.		Finances	862, 864, 870, 905, 1219
Microcomputers (see also Computers):		Foreign investments in the U.S	1392
Use by students	245, 246, 247	Gross national product originating in	1213
Microcontrollers and chips	1342	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Microwave ovens	1348, 1453	Occupational safety	690, 693, 1225
Migration	24, 25, 37, 1413	Productivity	670
Military expenditures, worldwide	548	Profits	861, 864, 870, 905
Foreign countries	1489	Receipts	861, 862, 905, 1212, 1215
Military hardware	557	Shipments	1212, 1215
Military services:		Starts and failures	883
Basic pay	566	Union membership	697
Casualties	563, 564	Value added	1212, 1215
Vietnam conflict	563	Minnesota. See State data.	
Contract awards	546, 547	Mint (peppermint and spearmint)	1167
Construction, value of buildings	1263	Mississippi. See State data.	
Expenditures	541, 542, 543, 544	Mississippi River traffic	1092
National Guard	570	Missouri. See State data.	
Pay grades	566	Mobile homes	1274, 1281, 1359
Payroll	547	Capital stocks	1280
Personnel	547, 559	Mobility status of population	25, 1285
Rank	566	Molasses	1163
Foreign countries	560	Molybdenum	1216, 1217, 1222, 1224
Reserves, by branch	567	Monetary system and banks, flow of funds .	796, 797
Costs, by branch	569	Money market accounts, funds .	796, 797, 798, 799, 834
Sex and age	568	Families using	759, 796, 798
Retirees	558	Money market rates	834, 837, 1484
Selective service, inductees	565	Money orders	915
By war	564	Money supply (stock)	833
Military sciences, degrees conferred	284, 287	Monitors	1340
Milk, cream and other dairy products:		Montana. See State data.	
Consumption	207, 1172	Monuments, national	387
Prices	787	Morocco. See Foreign countries.	
Production	1172, 1173, 1174	Mortgage pools and trusts	826
Sales	1173		
Milo. See Sorghum for grain.			
Mineral fuels	1216		
Mineral leases, public	540		

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Mortgages. See Loans and mortgages.	
Motion pictures industry:	
Earnings 409, 669, 1378, 1379, 1426	
Employees 409, 669, 1350, 1378, 1379, 1426	
Establishments 409, 1378, 1379, 1426	
Gross national product 1349	
Receipts 409, 1378, 1380, 1426	
Starts and failures 883	
Mortality cost 127	
Motor fuel 1053, 1052, 1230, 1474	
Advertising expenditures 941, 942, 943	
Consumption:	
Certificated route air carriers 1072	
Civil aviation 1081	
Motor vehicles 1052	
Sales, merchandise line 1359	
Supply 1230	
Taxes 478, 480	
States 480, 1032	
Motor homes 1040	
Motor vehicle dealers, retail:	
Earnings 1352, 1353, 1370	
Employees 1352, 1353, 1370	
Establishments ... 1352, 1353, 1360, 1369, 1370	
Finances 1370	
Franchises 1370	
Inventories 1358, 1370	
Productivity 670	
Profits 1370	
Sales 1352, 1356, 1360, 1362, 1369, 1370	
Motor vehicles:	
Accidents/deaths ... 123, 124, 1023, 1042, 1044	
Foreign countries 1441	
Advertising expenditures 941, 942, 943	
Common carriers . 1021, 1054, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1061, 1062	
Consumer expenditures 718, 719, 720	
Drivers licenses 1047, 1048	
Farm expenditures 1162	
Foreign trade 1034, 1403, 1408, 1409	
Fuel consumed 1052	
Horsepower 944	
Insurance 859	
Miles of travel 1035	
National income accounts 1037	
Ownership 1053, 1289, 1290	
Passenger outlays 1019	
Pollutant emissions 361	
Price indexes, consumer 768, 769	
Fixed-weighted 768	
Production 1034	
World production 1432	
Railroad car loadings 1066	
Recalled for safety defects 1046	
Recreational vehicles 1040	
Registrations 1034, 1035, 1036	
Sales 1036, 1359	
Scrapped 1034	
Service and repair shops. See Automotive repair, services, and parking.	
Taxes, licenses and motor fuel 478	
Theft 292, 293, 294, 299, 300, 301, 304, 307	
Trucks 1034, 1038, 1044, 1052, 1055	
Motor vehicles and equipment, manufacturing:	
Capital 895	
Earnings 669, 1303	
Employees 658, 669, 1303	
Establishments 1303	
Foreign trade 1403, 1408, 1409, 1411	
Gross national product originating in .. 699, 1037, 1301	
Inventories 1309	
Occupational safety 693	
Pollution abatement 368, 369, 370	
Productivity 670, 1310	
Profits 905, 909, 912	
Research and development 1004	
Sales, shipments, receipts 912, 1303, 1309, 1314, 1317, 1334, 1432	
Value added 1303	
Motorcycles .. 1035, 1036, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1409	
Accidents and deaths 1042	
Foreign trade 1409	
Mozambique. See Foreign countries.	
Mullet, catch 1200, 1202	
Multinational companies 913, 914	
Mumps 189, 190	
Municipal and State bonds 839, 840	
Municipal waste 365, 366	
Municipalities. See Cities and Metropolitan areas.	
Murders 123, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 307	
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens:	
Business summary 409	
Federal aid 413	
Finances 412, 413	
Occupational safety 693	
Receipts 412	
Starts and failures 883	
Mushrooms 1167	
Musicians and composers 652	
Mutton (see also Meat and meat products) 207, 1168	
Mutual funds 798, 840	
N	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration . 994	
Budget 514, 1014	
Employment 537	
Expenditures, research and development 990	
Space program . 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016	
Space launches 1017, 1018	
National Association of Securities Dealers (NASDAQ) 846	
National banks. See Banks.	
National debt. See Debt.	
National defense (see also individual military services):	
Contract awards and payrolls 547	
Cost of American wars 552	
Employment, defense-related industries 545	
Expenditures, space program 1012	
Expenditures, world 548	
Federal employment and payrolls 498	
Federal outlays 507, 509, 542	
Military forces 560, 562, 563	
Armed Forces personnel, foreign countries . 1490	
Branch of service 565	
Ready reserves 568	
Outlays 541	
Worldwide military expenditures 548	
National forests. See Forests.	
National Guard 570	
National health expenditures 136, 137, 138, 139	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
National income (see also Gross national product) 703, 704, 705	World production 1222, 1246, 1472
By sector 705	Niger. See Foreign countries.
By type of income 704	Nigeria. See Foreign countries.
Percent distribution, percent change 716	Nitrogen in ammonia, world production 1217, 1222, 1472
National nonprofit associations — number, by type 1384	Nobel prize laureates 1011
NATO countries, military expenditures 548	Nonferrous metals and products. See Metals and metal products.
Natural gas 769, 1216	Nonfinancial corporations. See Corporations.
Natural gas plant liquids 1233	Nonprofit associations 1384
Production 1233	North Carolina. See State data.
Supply 1228	North Dakota. See State data.
Value 1233	Northern Mariana Islands. See Outlying areas of the U.S.
Natural resources:	Norway. See Foreign countries.
Federal outlays 509	Nuclear power 981
Governmental finances 466	Capability 972, 979, 980
Aid to State and local governments 470	Commercial generation, by country 980
Government employment and payrolls 498	Consumption 945, 946, 949
Governmental revenue 466	Production 945, 961, 972, 979, 980, 982
State and local governments 472	Reactors 979, 980
State governments 477, 478, 479	State data 982
Naturalization 47	Waste discharged fuel 981
Nature study (recreation) 389	Nursery and greenhouse products 399, 1131
Navy 559, 565	Nursing personnel 158, 160, 165, 179
Nebraska. See State data.	Employment 165, 652
Nectarines 208, 1166	Occupational tenure 654
Neonatal deaths (see also Deaths and death rates) 111, 112	Projections 653
Nepal. See Foreign countries.	Nursing and personal care facilities:
Netherlands. See Foreign countries.	Earnings 1378, 1379
Netherlands Antilles. See Foreign countries.	Employees 166, 179, 658, 669, 1378, 1379
Nevada. See State data.	Establishments 166, 179, 180, 1378, 1379
New business incorporations 881, 882	Expenditures 138, 139, 142
New Hampshire. See State data.	Consumer 138, 139
New Jersey. See State data.	Finances 1378, 1381
New Mexico. See State data.	Receipts 1378, 1380
New product introductions 894	Residents 179, 180
New York. See State data.	Nursing programs, students, and graduates 158
New York Stock Exchange 839, 841	Nutritional deficiencies, deaths 115, 116
New Zealand. See Foreign countries.	Nutrition:
Newspapers:	Consumption of major commodities . 207, 208, 209
Advertising expenditures 938, 939, 943	Nutrients and nutritional intake . 210, 211, 212, 213
Establishments 931	Nuts:
Expenditures, consumer 392	Acreage 1165
Frequency of publication 932	Cash receipts, marketing 1131
Number and circulation 919, 933, 934	Foreign trade 1152, 1408, 1409
Foreign countries 1456	Production 1146, 1162
Reading by demographic groups 920	
Newspapers, manufacturing:	O
Capital 931	Obstetricians 161, 164
Earnings 669, 931, 1303	Occupational safety 692, 693
Employees 669, 931, 1303	Occupations (see also individual occupations):
Establishments 931, 1303	Black population 652, 656
Finances 931	Earnings 678, 679, 680
Inventories 931	Employment:
Sales, shipments, receipts 931, 1303	Black population 652, 656
Value added 931, 1303	Hispanic origin population 633, 652
Newsprint 1192, 1193	Occupational tenure 654
Imports 1409	Projections 653
World production 1432	Race 652
Nicaragua. See Foreign countries.	Sex 652, 655, 656, 657
Nickel 783, 1216, 1222, 1226, 1246	Employment cost index 681
Consumption 1217, 1246	Foreign born population 47
Employment 1217	Hispanic origin population 633, 652
Foreign trade 1217, 1226, 1246, 1409	Husband-wife families with earnings 741
Prices 1217, 1246	Income 724
Production and value 1216, 1217, 1222, 1246	Labor union membership 697

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Pension plan/health plan coverage	685	Banks and banking	808, 1421
Sex, and educational attainment	655	Births and deaths	1413, 1417
White-collar and blue-collar workers	532, 535	Business, summary	1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428,
Work schedules	650	1430, 1431	
Ocean perch, Atlantic	1202	Climate (Puerto Rico)	374, 375, 376, 377, 378,
Office equipment. See Computer and office		379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384	
equipment.		Commerce	1429
Office buildings (see also Commercial		Construction industry	1428
buildings)	1263	Earnings	1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1431
Construction	1296	Education	267, 1419, 1421
Vacancy rates	1296, 1297	Attainment	1416
Offshore leases	1232	Enrollment	1419
Ohio. See State data.		Employees	1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1431
Oil and gas extraction industry:		Establishments	1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428,
Capital	905, 1215, 1219	1431	
Earnings	669, 1215, 1220	Federal payments to individuals	1420
Employees	669, 1215	Finances	1421, 1422
Establishments	1215	Foreign investment	1392
Finances	864	Foreign trade	1429
Gross national product originating in	1213	Geographic data	352
Occupational safety	693	Gross national product	1423
Output	1214	Hospital facilities	168
Partnerships	864	Income	1418, 1421
Patents	893	Labor force and employment	1418, 1421, 1422
Production indexes	1214	Manufactures (Puerto Rico)	1427
Shipments, receipts	1215	Marriage and divorce	1417
Starts and failures	883	National forest (Puerto Rico)	1180
Value added	1215	Population and/or area	347, 348, 1412, 1413,
Oil crops	1131, 1138, 1146, 1149	1421, 1434	
Oil spills	1101	Characteristics	1416
Oils:		Components of change	1413
Animal (oils and fats)	207, 1152	Profits	821
Animal and vegetable, foreign trade	1148, 1152,	Public aid	615
1408, 1409		Public libraries	290
Fish	1209, 1211	Sales, shipments, receipts	1425, 1426, 1428,
Vegetable:		1430, 1431	
Foreign trade	1148, 1149, 1152, 1408	Savings institutions	821
Production, consumption, and stocks	207, 1148	Social insurance	594
Oklahoma. See State data.		Tourism	1421
Old-age assistance, public	613	Unemployment insurance	603
Old-age pensions. See Pensions.		Vital statistics	1413, 1417
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.		Outpatient care facilities	174, 1379, 1380
See Social insurance.		Visits	167, 168
Olives	1166	Oysters	1200, 1202, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1211
Oman, population and area	1434		
Onions	208, 1167	P	
Opera	411, 412	Pacific Islander population	19, 44
Operations performed, medical	176	Degrees conferred	1010
Ophthalmologists	161, 164	Pakistan. See Foreign countries.	
Optometrists	138, 139, 1379	Panama. See Foreign countries.	
Oranges	208, 1131, 1166	Papayas	1166
Oregon. See State data.		Paper and allied products industry, manufacturing:	
Ores, crude. (see also individual ores):		Capital	371, 895, 897
Foreign trade	1224	Earnings	669, 1303, 1427
World production	1222	Employees	669, 1182, 1303, 1307, 1317
Organ transplants	174, 177	Establishments	1182, 1427
Orphans	6	Gross national product originating in	699, 1301
Osteopaths (see also Physicians)	158, 159	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Outdoor recreation activities (see also Amusements,		Occupational safety	693
Recreation and specific forms of recreation)	389,	Output	1192
405		Pollution abatement	371
Outlays, Federal budget	511, 512	Productivity	670, 1310
Outlying areas:		Research and development	1001
Accession	348	Sales, shipments, receipts	1182, 1303, 1309,
Agriculture, summary	1430	1317, 1427	
Aid by U.S. Government	1431	Starts and failures	883
Area	347, 348, 1416	Value added	1427

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Paper and paperboard products	366	Perfume. See Toilet preparations.	
Foreign trade	1403	Periodicals. See Printing and publishing.	
Production	1192, 1193	Perlite	1216, 1217
Railroad car loadings	1066, 1067	Personal consumption expenditures	392, 698, 700, 703, 706, 707
Recycling	366, 1194	By major type of product	706, 707
Sales, merchandise line	1359	Fixed-weighted price indexes	768, 779
Papua New Guinea, population and area	1434	Food and beverages, foreign countries	1451
Paraguay. See Foreign countries.		Recreation	392
Parks	385, 386, 387, 388, 391	Personal health care:	
Finances	386, 391	Expenditures	138, 139, 140, 141
Government employment and payrolls	498	Practices	198, 201, 204
National	386, 387, 388	Personal income	708, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715
State	391	Personal savings	709, 717
Parolees (see also Correctional institutions, and Prisons and prisoners)	337, 339	Personal services industry:	
Parties, political. See Political parties.		Earnings	669, 1378, 1379, 1424, 1426
Partnerships, establishments and finances	860, 861, 862, 864, 865	Employees	657, 658, 669, 1350, 1378, 1379, 1424, 1426
Passenger transit industry (see also Passengers):		Establishments	1378, 1379, 1426
Earnings	669, 1020	Gross national product	699, 1349
Employees	669, 1020	Occupational safety	693
Occupational safety	693	Productivity	670
Productivity	670	Receipts	1378, 1380, 1426
Starts and failures	883	Starts and failures	883
Passengers (see also Passenger transit industry and various transportation modes):		Personnel supply services industry:	
Arrivals and departures	422	Earnings	669, 1378, 1379
Arriving from overseas	420, 422, 423, 424, 425	Employees	657, 658, 669, 1378, 1379
Carrier operation, summary	1054, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1065, 1072	Establishments	1369, 1378, 1379
Air	1072, 1080	Receipts	1369, 1378, 1380
Rail	1065	Peru. See Foreign countries.	
Outlays, by type of transport	1019	Pesticides	367, 1130, 1143, 1144
Passenger traffic, volume	1021	Pet ownership/ supplies	402, 408
Railroads	1065	Pet products	941, 942, 1144, 1359
Pastors, number with charges	78	Petroleum and coal products, manufacturing:	
Patents and trademarks	891, 892, 893, 1466	Capital	895, 897, 1313
Pathologists	161	Earnings	669
Payrolls. See Salaries and wages and individual industries.		Employees	658, 669, 1136, 1137, 1303, 1427
Peaches	208, 1166	Establishments	1303, 1427
Peanuts	207, 1131, 1137, 1432	Finances	968, 970
Pears	208, 1166	Foreign investments in U.S.	1390, 1391, 1393
Peas	1167	Gross national product	699
Peat	1216, 1217	Occupational safety	693
Pecans	1166	Pollution abatement	371
Pediatricians (see also Physicians)	161, 164	Productivity	670
Pennsylvania. See State data.		Profits	908, 909, 968, 969, 970
Pensions and retirement benefits (see also Social insurance):		Research and development	1000
Expenditures	580, 719	Shipments	1215, 1303, 1309, 1317
Funds (flow of funds)	597, 796, 797, 798, 799	Starts and failures	883
Government employees	500, 583, 587, 588, 589, 599, 600, 601	Taxes	969
Pension plans	596, 685	Value added	1303, 1427
Railroad	583, 587, 588, 589	Petroleum and products:	
Retirement and savings plans	500, 686	Consumption	945, 946, 947, 949, 967, 1226
Veterans	599	Foreign trade	1226
Pens, pencils, office and art supplies, manufacturing:		States	949
Earnings	669, 1303	Crude oil:	
Employees	669, 1303	Drilling costs	1230
Establishments	1303	Foreign trade	963, 962, 964, 965, 1224, 1403
Sales, shipments, receipts	1303	Lease revenues	1232
Value added	1303	Prices	783, 959, 1221
Perch	1204, 1205, 1208, 1301	Production	1216, 1222, 1227, 1229, 1232, 1432
Performing arts, selected data	411, 412	Foreign countries	1472, 1473
		Foreign trade	948, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 969, 1226, 1227, 1401, 1408, 1409, 1411
		International investments	1395
		Natural gas plant liquid	1233, 1474
		Railroad, carloadings of	1066, 1067
		Refineries	1227

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Reserves	1227	Foreign trade	1217, 1224, 1226, 1254
Stocks	965	Prices	1217, 1221, 1254
Strategic reserve	965, 966	Production	1217, 1254
Wells	1227, 1230, 1232	Strategic and critical materials	1223
Drilling costs	1230	Plums and prunes	208, 1166
Leases and production	1232	Plywood:	
Number and production (oil)	1227, 1229	Consumption	1184, 1185, 1195
Number drilled	1230	Foreign trade	1184, 1196
Pharmacists	652	Output	1184, 1195
Philanthropy	625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630	Producer price indexes	1187
Corporate	412, 630, 911	Pneumonia	115, 116, 117, 118, 119
Expenditures, health	141	Poisoning, deaths from	124, 125
Philippines. See Foreign countries.		Poland. See Foreign countries.	
Phonograph records and tapes	397, 408	Police. See Law enforcement and Public safety.	
Phosphate rock:		Poliomyelitis	189, 190
Consumption	1217, 1239	Political action committees (PAC)	458, 459, 460, 463
Employment	1217	Political parties, organizations:	
Foreign trade	1217, 1239	Campaign finances	456, 461, 462, 463
Prices	1217	Political action committees (PAC)	460, 463
Production and value	1216, 1239	Congress, composition of	436, 439
World production	1222, 1472	Congressional districts	434
Photographic equipment and supplies	398, 1359	Governors, by party affiliation	443
Physical sciences	1008	State legislatures, composition of	445, 446
Degrees conferred	284, 286, 287, 1010	Volunteers	624
Employees	652, 653, 1006, 1007	Voter identification	452
Physicians	158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164	Voter registration	451
Degrees conferred	285	Votes	426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 444, 455
Earnings	163, 164	Political TV advertising	943
Employment	158, 159, 160, 161, 652	Pollock	1200, 1202, 1204, 1208
Projections	653	Pollution:	
Expenditures for	138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144	Abatement expenditures	368, 369, 370, 371
Foreign medical school graduates	158	Air	359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 368, 369, 370, 371
Medical schools, students and graduates	158, 285	Hazardous waste sites	364
Offices	1378, 1379, 1380	Motor vehicle emissions	361
Price index	152	Water	358, 368, 369, 370, 371
Specialty and professional activity	159, 161	Pomegranates	1166
State data	160	Poor persons. See Income and poverty.	
Type of practice	159	Population (see also Vital statistics):	
Visits to	162	Abroad, U.S. population	4
Physics (see also Physical sciences):		Age:	
Nobel prize laureates	1011	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	44
Salary offers	282	Asian and Pacific Islander population	44
Physiology, Nobel prize laureates	1011	Black population	12, 22, 43
Pig iron. See Iron.		Distribution	12, 13, 20, 22, 28, 30
Piggyback, railroad carloads	1066	Hispanic origin population	21, 45
Pigs. See Hogs.		Outlying areas	1414
Pilchard. See Sardines.		Projections	15, 18, 30
Pineapples	208, 1166	Race	12, 18, 20, 22, 43, 44
Pipe	1409	School enrollment	215, 222
Pipelines, except natural gas:		Sex	12, 13, 22
Capital	895, 1069	Voting-age population	450, 453, 454
Earnings	669	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut. See American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population.	
Employees	669	Ancestry	48
Finances	1069	Asian, Pacific Islander population. See Asian, Pacific Islander population.	
Gross national product	699	Black. See Black population.	
Occupational safety	693	Center	3
Output	1069	Cities	39, 40
Productivity	670	Civilian	2
Starts and failures	883	Coastal	34
Pistachios	1166	Components of change	14, 17
Pistols. See Firearms.		Outlying areas	1413
Plants	399, 400	Projections	17
Plates, sheets, etc. (iron and steel), foreign trade	1408	Density	1, 26
Platinum-group metals	1217, 1254	Foreign countries	1434
Consumption	1217, 1254		
Employment	1217		

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Elderly12, 13, 21, 22, 28, 41, 42, 74	Poultry (see also Eggs):
Projections15, 18, 30	Consumer expenditures1139
Ethnic origin47, 48	Consumption207, 1452
Farm1106, 1108	Farm marketings, sales1117, 1131
Fertility86, 87, 97	Foreign trade1152
Foreign born46, 47	Number on farms1175
Foreign countries1434, 1435	Prices1138, 1175
Group quarters75	Production and sales1146, 1175, 1176
Hispanic origin. See Hispanic origin population.	Value1175
Households and/or families. See Households or families.	Poverty745
Immigrants5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	Children746, 747, 748
Institutional75	Families44, 751, 752, 754, 755
Labor force. See Labor force, employment and earnings.	Age of householder752
Marital status. See Marital status of population.	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population44
Metropolitan areas32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38	Asian and Pacific Islander population44
Migration24, 25	Black population751, 752
Mobility25, 1285	Educational attainment752
Nativity46	Elderly42, 755
Naturalizations47	Hispanic origin population751, 752
Outlying areas of U.S. 26, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1421	Housing1260
Place of birth46	Labor force participation752
Projections15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 29, 30, 31	Persons43, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 753, 756
Age and sex15, 18, 30	Age748, 749
Black population16, 17, 18, 31	Black population43, 745, 746, 748, 749, 756
Components of change17	Children746, 747, 748
Hispanic origin population15	Elderly748, 749
Race16, 17, 18, 31	Hispanic origin population45, 745, 746, 748, 749, 756
Race11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22	Nutrition211, 212, 213
Projections16, 17, 18	Power (see also Electric light and power industry):
States27, 31	Electric972, 973, 974, 976, 977, 978
Resident1, 2, 22, 23, 28, 34	Generating plants privately owned975
Sex12, 18, 22	Nuclear energy capacity979
Outlying areas1414	Prices788, 789, 790, 791, 951, 971
States26, 27, 28	Horsepower944
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population27	Hydro972
Asian, Pacific Islander population27	Nuclear972, 980
Black population27, 31	Prices788, 789, 790, 791, 951, 971
Hispanic origin population27	Tractive effort of railroad locomotives1065
Density26	Water988
Projections29, 30, 31	Power plants. See Electric light and power industry.
Race27, 31	Precipitation, selected cities379, 380, 381
Voting age450, 453, 454	Prenatal care89, 90
Total, including Armed Forces overseas 2, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18	President, U.S., elections for 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 453, 454, 455
Townships and special districts488	Campaign finances457, 460, 461
World1432, 1433, 1434, 1435	Prices (see also individual commodities):
Pork (see also Meat and meat products):	Agricultural785
Consumption207, 1168, 1452	Bonds839, 847
Foreign trade1151, 1168	Books and periodicals396
Price, retail785	Electricity788, 789, 790, 791, 951, 971
Production1168, 1169	Energy953, 959, 1474
Supply1168	Fish, by species1199
Portland cement1216, 1239	Food785, 786, 787
Portugal. See Foreign countries.	Foreign countries775, 1460, 1474
Postal rates917, 918	Housing1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1294
Postal Service915, 916, 917, 918	Indexes:
Potash (potassium salts)1217, 1216, 1222, 1240	Airline cost1071
Potassium, foreign trade1226	Construction materials1260
Potatoes:	Consumer price765, 769, 770, 771, 1460
Acreage1167	Foreign countries1460
Consumption208	Medical care152
Farm marketings, sales1131	Selected metro areas773, 774
Production1167	Exports782
World production1432	Fixed-weighted768, 779
	Houses, one-family1261
	Imports781, 784

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Producer prices766, 776	Degrees conferred215
Construction materials1260	Employment653, 658
Newsprint1193	High school graduates215, 256
Railroad freight1068	Hispanic origin population15
Stage-of-processing766, 776	Households or families57
Timber1187	Income714
Year-to-year changes766	Labor force632, 653, 658
Purchasing power of the dollar764	Life expectancy105
Received by farmers1138	Population16, 17, 18, 20
School expenditures242, 266	Age15, 18, 30
Spot market price780	Black population16, 17, 18, 31
Lumber and stumpage1188	Hispanic origin population15
Mineral products (see also individual	Components of change17
minerals)783, 1221	Race16, 17, 18, 31
Received by farmers:	Sex15, 18
Crops1156	States29, 21, 31
Indexes1138	School enrollment214, 215, 219, 232, 235, 262
Livestock and products, poultry1169, 1175	Teachers215, 232, 653
Stocks839, 847	Property and casualty insurance858
Price support operations1157	Fire losses344, 345, 346
Primaries, Presidential preference430, 455, 461	Property tax465, 466, 476, 478, 490
Prime movers944	Rates, selected cities495
Printing and publishing industries:	State and local government472, 476, 496
Capital931	Proprietors' income704, 708
Earnings669, 931, 1303	Proprietorships861, 863
Employees658, 669, 931, 1303, 1317, 1427	Prostitution and commercialized vice307
Establishments931, 1303, 1427	Protective service workers. See Public safety.
Finances931	Protein available for consumption210
Foreign trade1411	Protestants. See Religion.
Gross national product originating in1301	Prunes and plums1166
Occupational safety693	Psychiatric care and institutions. See Mental health.
Productivity1310	Psychology:
Sales, shipments, receipts912, 931, 1303, 1317	Degrees conferred284, 287, 1010
Value added931, 1303, 1427	Employment652, 1005, 1006
Prisons and prisoners (see also Correctional	Research, U.S. Government obligations for1002
institutions) .334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341,	Psychotherapeutic drugs, nonmedical use198
342, 343, 344, 345	Public administration. See Government.
Criminal history336	Public aid, assistance582, 583, 612, 615
Death sentence340, 341, 342, 343	Benefits paid147, 583, 613, 615
Executions342, 343	Federal aid to state and local governments ..470,
Inmate characteristics335, 336	471
Sentence, by offense327, 339	Federal expenditures .136, 137, 142, 148, 151, 583,
Private household workers. See Domestic services.	584, 585, 586
Probation337	Health expenditures .136, 137, 142, 148, 151, 583,
Producer price indexes766, 776, 777, 778	584, 585
Construction materials1260	Recipients585, 584, 612, 613, 614, 615
Newsprint1193	Public broadcasting stations926, 927
Railroad freight1068	Public domain. See Public lands.
Stage-of-processing766, 776	Public housing471, 585, 1295
Timber1187	Public lands (see also Forests):
Year-to-year changes766	Area349, 350, 539, 539
Productivity (see also individual industries):	Cost and usage539
Capacity utilization1311	Disposal, summary540
Farm output1146, 1154	Forest land, area1178, 1181
Labor670, 671, 1468, 1470	Homestead entries540
Mining industries1237	Leases, permits, licenses540, 540, 1232
Profits809, 810, 818, 819, 821, 850, 858, 868,	National park system386, 387, 388
869, 1354, 1370	Ownership539
Corporations ..704, 709, 861, 906, 907, 908, 909,	Receipts from540
1306	Recreation385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390
Partnerships and proprietorships ...861, 863, 865	Public officials, prosecutions329
Projections:	Public roads. See Highways.
Births, birth rates17, 87	Public safety (see also Law enforcement):
Foreign countries1436	Communication, private radio stations925
College enrollment214, 215, 219, 262	Employment315, 318, 652, 653, 654
Deaths, death rates17	City government504, 505, 506
Foreign countries1436	Fire protection498

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	
Police protection and correction	.315, 318, 498, 502
Expenditures	.315, 318
City governments	.490, 492, 493
State and local government	.472
State government	.478
Public schools. See Education.	
Publishing industry. See Printing and publishing industries.	
Puerto Rico. See Outlying areas of the U.S.	
Puerto Rican population (see also Hispanic origin population)	.45
Labor force	.635
Nutrition	.211
Pulmonary diseases	.115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 175, 190, 195
Pulpwood	.1182, 1184, 1185, 1195, 1196
Pumice and pumicite	.1216, 1217
Pumps and compressors, exports	.1408
Purchasing power of the dollar	.764
Pyrites	.1216

Q

Qatar. See Foreign countries.	
Quarries. See Mining industries.	
Quicksilver (mercury)	.1216

R

Rabies	.190
Racetrack operations, business summary	.403, 409
Racquetball	.405
Radar detectors	.1348
Radiologists	.161, 166
Radio broadcasting stations:	
Advertising expenditures	.939
Earnings	.669
Employees	.669
Stations	.919, 925, 930
Radios:	
Audience characteristics	.920
Households with	.1453, 1456
Sales, shipments, receipts	.1348
Railroad employees retirement funds	.511, 583, 588
Railroad Retirement Board	.537, 583, 587, 588, 589, 590
Railroads:	
AMTRAK	.1065
Construction value	.1263
Carloadings, by commodity	.1066, 1067
Earnings	.669, 1020, 1065
Employees	.669, 1020, 1065
Equipment in service	.1065
Finances	.410, 840, 895, 1065
Freight price indexes	.1068
Freight traffic	.944, 1021, 1065, 1066, 1067
Horsepower	.944
Mileage owned and operated	.1065
Occupational safety	.688, 1023, 1065
Productivity	.1065
Passenger traffic and revenue	.1021, 1065
Piggyback	.1066, 1067
Receipts	.418
Starts and failures	.883
Rainfall, selected cities	.379, 380
Ranges. See Stoves and ranges.	
Rankings (see also Selected State Rankings section):	
Airport traffic	.1077

Table

Cities:	
Population	.39, 40
Residential property tax	.495
World population	.1434
Countries:	
Consumption of beef, pork, poultry	.1452
Exports and imports of wheat, rice, corn	.1415
Population	.1434
Federal R&D obligations to higher education	.999
Metropolitan areas:	
Immigrants admitted, by intended residence	.8
Population	.34, 36
Sports participation	.405
State:	
Domestic travel expenditures	.418
Farm marketings	.1135
Foreign trade	.1153, 1402
Government finances	.476, 477, 484
Mineral production	.1216
Personal income per capita	.713
Disposable	.711
Population	.26, 29
Public elementary/secondary school finances	.244
Rape, forcible	.292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 300, 304, 307
Rare-earth minerals	.1217
Raw materials. See Crude materials.	
Reading (see also Books and Libraries)	.393
Real estate assessments	.496
Real estate industry:	
Earnings	.669, 795, 1424
Employees	.652, 669, 794, 795, 1424
Establishments	.795, 1369
Gross national product	.699, 795
Receipts	.1380
Sales	.1369
Starts and failures	.883
Receipts (see also individual industries and Tax receipts)	.1259, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1428
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	.860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 868, 869, 870
International transportation	.1088
Revenue:	
Local governments	.465, 466
City governments	.493
State and local governments combined	.465, 472, 473, 476
State governments	.466, 478, 477, 479, 490
Tax collections	.480
Trust funds	.511
United States Government	.465, 466, 507, 508, 522
From national forests	.1179
From public lands	.540
Recreation (see also Amusement and recreational services):	
Activities	.385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 410, 411
Building construction, value	.1265
Consumer expenditures	.392, 393, 394, 406, 407
Consumer price indexes	.769
Employment and expenditures, government	.509
City governments	.490, 498, 505
Parks:	
Government expenditures	.467, 472

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
National	386, 387, 388	Federal other than civil service	588, 597
Visits	385, 386, 387, 388, 391	Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance.	
Performing arts	411	See Social insurance.	
Spectator sports	403	Pension plans	596, 597
Travel ...	416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423	Public employees	587, 588, 599
Volunteers	617	Railroad	511, 583, 587, 588, 589, 590, 597
Recreational vehicles	406, 404, 408, 1359	Social security trust funds	590, 592
Recycling waste	365, 366	State and local government	472, 503, 583, 588, 590, 597
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment:		Trust funds	511
Foreign trade	1408	Revolvers. See Firearms.	
Shipments	1348	Rheumatic fever	190
Refugees	6, 10	Rhode Island. See State data.	
Religion	76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81	Rhodesia. See Foreign countries.	
Catholics	76, 77, 78	Rice:	
Charitable contributions	626	Acreage	1156
Church/synagogue attendance	76	Consumption	207
Jews	76, 77, 78, 80	Commodity Credit Corporation transactions	1137
Philanthropy	627, 629	Farm marketings, sales	1131
Protestants	76, 77, 78	Foreign trade	1148, 1149, 1152, 1156
Religious congregations	79	Government payments to farmers	1132
Religious organizations	81, 1379, 1384	Price supports	1157
Volunteers	624	Prices	1156
Religious preference	76	Production	1148, 1156
Remodeling	1291	World	1148, 1432
Rents	769	Supply and disappearance	1156
Repair services. See Automobile repair, services, and parking.		Rivers, canals, harbors, etc.:	
Representatives, U.S. See Congress, U.S.		Commerce, domestic and foreign	1092
Research and development:		Drainage area and flow	353
Employment	1003, 1004, 1006	Federal expenditures for	1091
Expenditures:		Length of principal rivers	353
By country	996	Water quality	357
College and universities	991, 992, 993, 997	Roads, public. See Highways.	
Federal	990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 998, 999	Robbery ...	292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 303, 307
Industry	991, 992, 993, 1000, 1001	Robotics	1338
National defense	542, 990	Rockfish	1202, 1204, 1208
Space program	1015	Rodeos	403
States, by sector	993	Romania. See Foreign countries.	
Residential buildings. See Construction industry, and Housing and housing units.		Rubber and misc. plastics, manufacturing:	
Residential capital	1280	Capital	895, 897, 1303
Restaurants. See Eating and drinking places.		Earnings	669, 1303, 1427
Retail trade:		Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1427
Collective bargaining settlements	688	Establishments	1303, 1427
Drug testing	879	Foreign trade	1411
Earnings	667, 669, 673, 674, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1360, 1424, 1425, 1431	Gross national product	699
Employees	657, 658, 662, 667, 668, 669, 872, 873, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1360, 1424, 1425, 1431	Inventories	1309
Establishments	872, 873, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1360, 1369, 1425, 1431	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Finances	830, 861, 862, 864, 1354	Occupational safety	692, 693
Foreign investments in the U.S.	1391, 1393, 1394	Patents	893
Franchises	1369	Productivity	670
Gross national product	699, 1349, 1423	Profits	905
Inventories	901, 1358	Sales, shipments, receipts	905, 1303, 1309, 1317, 1427
Merchandise line sales	408	Value added	1303, 1427, 1408, 1409
Mergers and acquisitions	889	Rubber products	1329
Occupational safety	693	Rubella	189, 190
Sales	1351, 1352, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1369, 1425, 1431	Rugs. See Floor coverings.	
Merchandise line	1359	Rural Electrification Administration	924
Retirement systems:		Rural population. See Population.	
Benefits paid	583, 586, 588, 599	Russia (Soviet Union). See Foreign countries.	
Civil service	588, 589, 590, 597, 599, 600	Rwanda. See Foreign countries.	

S

Sablefish	1202, 1204
Saccharin consumption	207
St. Lucia Island, population and area	1434
Salad and cooking oils, consumption	207

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Salaries and wages. See Earnings.	Held by government corporations and credit agencies 796
Sales. See individual commodities and industries.	Held by life insurance 799, 851
Salesworkers 652, 663	Holdings of banks 796, 807
Salmon 1200, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1211	Holdings of individuals and businesses 759,
Canned 1207, 1208	796, 798, 799
Salt (common), production 1216, 1472	Holdings of State and local governments 516
Production and value 1185, 1216, 1472	Interest-bearing, government 516
Samoa, American. See Outlying areas of U.S.	New issues 839, 844
Samoa population 44	Prices, sales, yields and issues ... 839, 840, 841,
Sand and gravel industry (see also Mining industry) 1215, 1216, 1217	846, 847
Sanitation. See Health and Sewage treatment.	Savings of individuals 709, 717
Sardines 1208, 1211	State and local government 464, 799, 801
Saudia Arabia. See Foreign countries.	Stocks and bonds, sales 842, 843
Savings:	Security and commodity brokers:
Credit unions 815	Earnings 669, 795
Deposit bank 717, 796, 798, 799, 834, 835	Employees 669, 794, 795
Gross savings, sources and uses 709	Establishments 795
Personal 708, 709, 759	Finances 797, 850
U.S. bonds 515, 519, 759	Gross national product 699, 793
Savings banks. See Savings institutions.	Occupational safety 693
Savings bonds 833	Profits 850
Savings institutions:	Starts and failures 883
Delinquency and foreclosure rates, mortgages 820, 821	Sedatives, persons using 198
Deposit accounts, number 820	Seeds 1146
Earnings 795	Selenium 1226
Employees 795	Semiconductors and related devices, manufacturing (see also Electronic components) .. 1341
Establishments 795, 802, 804, 816, 817, 818	Senators, U.S. 432
Finances 797, 799, 800, 802, 803, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 826, 833	Primaries 455
Individual Retirement Accounts 598	Senegal. See Foreign countries.
Mergers 817	Septicemia 115, 116
Profits 818, 819, 821	Service occupations:
Saw logs 1184, 1187	Benefits 685
Sawtimber 1181	Earnings 678, 680, 724, 741
Scallops 1202, 1205, 1207, 1211	Employment 652, 653
Scholastic Aptitude Test 253	By sex and educational attainment ... 655, 656
Schools (see also Education):	Projections 653
Boards, elected officials 447, 448	Unemployment 663
Districts 231, 487	Union membership 697
Lunch programs 584, 610, 611	Work schedule 650
Number 214, 233, 265, 266, 267	Service stations. See Gasoline service stations.
Sunday or Sabbath 78	Service workers. See Service industries and Service occupations.
Scientific, engineering, and technical associations 1384	Service industries:
Scientific instruments. See Instruments.	Capital 895
Scientific research. See Research and development.	Collective bargaining settlements 688
Scientists and engineers (see also individual fields) 1003, 1008	Drug testing 879
Degrees conferred 284, 286, 287, 1010	Earnings ... 409, 667, 669, 673, 674, 1376, 1379,
Employment 652, 653, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007	1424, 1431
By industrial sector 1007	Employees ... 409, 657, 658, 662, 667, 668, 669,
Research and development 1003	673, 872, 873, 992, 1350, 1377, 1379,
Scouts, membership and units 410	1424, 1431
Scrap metal 1224	Establishments . 409, 861, 862, 864, 870, 872, 873,
Scup, catch 1200, 1202	1369, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1431
Sea bass 1202	Finances 862, 864, 869, 870, 1377, 1378
Seafoods 1200, 1205	Franchises 1369
Sea trout 1202	Gross national product 699, 1349, 1423
Seat belt usage 1049	Mergers and acquisitions 889
Securities:	Occupational safety 690, 693
Foreign holdings 1385, 1388	Productivity 670
Foreign purchases and sales 842	Profits 861, 869, 870, 907
Government 474, 515, 801	Sales or receipts . 409, 861, 862, 864, 905, 1369,
Held by corporations 801	1376, 1377, 1380, 1431
	Starts and failures 883
	Sewage treatment systems 471
	Construction 471, 1263

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Employment	498, 505	Expenditures (public) for	582, 583, 586, 588
Expenditures	472, 490, 492	Private	580
Foreign countries	1455	Government insurance trust funds	466, 599
Residences	1281, 1285	City government finances	490
Sheep and lambs	1168, 1169	Federal receipts and expenditures	511, 592
Shellfish:		State and local receipts, expenditures	472, 478, 601
Canned, quantity and value	1208, 1209	Individual programs:	
Catch, quantity and value	1200, 1202, 1205	Beneficiaries and benefits	588, 593, 594, 599
Consumption	207	Coverage	587, 589, 591
Foreign trade	1211	Unemployment insurance	587
Frozen quantity and value	1209	Worker's compensation	587
Shelter (see also Housing and housing units),		Federal retirement insurance	583, 588, 597, 599, 600
consumer		Civil service	589, 590, 599, 600
price indexes	765, 769, 770	Old-age, survivors, disability, and health	
Ship and boat building and repairing	1098	insurance:	
Earnings	669, 1098, 1303	Contributions	590, 592
Employees	669, 1098, 1303	Coverage, workers, and earnings	587, 589, 591
Output	1098	Payments	592, 593, 594
Shipments	1303	Trust funds	511, 590, 592
Value added	1098, 1303	Old-age insurance taxes	522
Shipments (see also individual products or		Payroll tax rates and taxable wages	1459
industries):		Protection against income loss	609
Consumer electronics	1348	Railroad insurance	583, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 597
Home appliances	1348	State and local public retirement systems	583, 588, 590, 601
Manufacturers'	1303, 1309, 1317, 1318	Taxes and contributions	590
Shipping. See Merchant vessels and Tonnage.		Trust funds	590, 597, 599
Ships:		Unemployment insurance (Federal and State)	583, 586, 602, 603
Merchant vessels	1096, 1097, 1102, 1103, 1104	Workers' compensation	137, 142, 586, 587, 589, 604, 605
Lost	1103	Social sciences	1008
Repairs	1098	Degrees conferred	284, 286, 287, 1010
Tanker casualties	1101	Employment	852, 1005, 1006, 1007
Shoes. See Footwear.		Salary offers	282
Shoplifting	299	Social Security (Old-age survivors, disability,	
Shopping centers	1366, 1367	and health insurance) (see also Social insurance):	
Shortening	207	Beneficiaries and payments	588, 593, 594
Shrimp	1200, 1202, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1211	Contributions, rates	590, 592
Imports	1211	Coverage, workers and earnings	587, 589, 591
Sickness. See Illness.		Payments	583, 586, 588, 593, 594
Sierra Leone. See Foreign countries.		Trust funds	511, 590, 592
Silicon	1217	Social services:	
Silk (raw) and silk goods consumption, by mills	1323	Earnings	1378, 1379
Silver	1216, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1227, 1242	Employees	657, 658, 669, 1376, 1378, 1379
Consumption	1217, 1242	Establishments	1376, 1378, 1379
Employment	1217	Occupational safety	693
Foreign trade	1217, 1226, 1242, 1409	Receipts	1376, 1378, 1381
Prices	783, 1217, 1221, 1242	Starts and failures	883
Production and value	1216, 1222, 1227, 1242	Social welfare associations	1384
Strategic and critical material	1223	Social welfare (see also individual programs):	
World production	1222	Charitable contributions	626
Silverware. See Jewelry.		Employees (State and local government)	502
Singapore. See Foreign countries.		Expenditures:	
Single persons. See Marital status.		City government	490, 492, 493
Skiing	405, 406	Federal	581, 582, 583
Skins. See Hides, etc.		Aid to State and local governments	470
Slaughtering and meat-packing industry. See		Governmental	581, 582, 583
Meat and meatproducts.		Private	580
Small Business Administration:		State and local government	472, 581, 582, 583
Budget outlays	514, 887	State government	477, 478
Contract awards	887	Volunteers	617
Loans	885	Sodium carbonate	1216, 1217
Snow and ice pellets, selected cities	381		
Snowmobiles	406		
Soccer	405		
Social insurance (see also Medicare, Railroads,			
Retirement Systems, and Social Security):			
Contributions	590		
Employment covered	587, 589, 591		

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Sodium sulfate	1216, 1217	Finances	465, 466, 476, 493
Soft drinks (see also Beverages)	209	Intergovernmental	470, 472
Softball	404, 405, 406	Flow of funds	796, 797, 799, 800
Solar energy, collectors, manufacturers		Forest land	1181
shipments	989	Hospitals	167, 170
Solid waste:		Number of units	464
Disposal	365, 366	Purchases of goods and services	698, 701
Expenditures for pollution abatement	368, 371	Receipts	473
Recycling	366	By source	466
Sorghum grain	1156, 1157	Retirement systems	583, 588, 589, 590, 597, 599, 601, 797, 799
Sororities	1384	Securities issued	474
South Africa. See Foreign countries.		Trust funds	511
South Carolina. See State data.		U.S. securities held by	516, 801
South Dakota. See State data.		Women holding public office	449
Soybeans:		State data (for individual States):	
Acreage	1156, 1159	Abortions	104
Agrichemical usage	1143	Agriculture:	
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions	1137	Farms	1110, 1113, 1120
Farm marketings, sales	1131	Foreign trade	1153
Foreign trade	1147, 1148, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1403	Income, farm	1134, 1135
Price supports	1157	Aid to families with dependent children	615
Prices	1156, 1157, 1159	AIDS	192, 193
Production	1147, 1148, 1156, 1159	Altitudes	352
World production	1148	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	27
Supply and disappearance	1156	Appropriations for arts agencies	414
Snapper	1202	Area	347, 351
Space program:		Asian, Pacific Islander population	127
Finances	1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016	Assets and liabilities, farm	234
Launches	1018	Banks, commercial	808
NASA	1012, 1014, 1015	Births and birth rates	85
Space shuttle	1016, 1017	Birth weight	93
Vehicle systems	1013	Births to single or unmarried women	93
Space research and technology, Federal		Black elected officials	447
outlays	509, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1086	Black population	27, 31
Spain. See Foreign countries.		Building permits	1267, 1268
Spanish-American War, cost	552	Business failures and liabilities	882
Spices, imports	1164	Capital punishment	343
Sporting and athletic goods (see also		Civilian labor force	636
Sports)	406, 407, 408, 1359	Climate	374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384
Sporting goods and bicycle shops, retail	408, 1352, 1353	Coal and coke production	1237
Sports	389, 403, 404, 405	Commercial buildings	1268
Expenditures	392, 406	Congress, U.S., composition	439
Sports associations	84	Construction contracts	1266
Spot market price index	780	Copper mine production	1244
Squid	1202, 1204, 1208	Corrections	318
Sri Lanka. See Foreign countries.		Crime rates	294
Stamps, postage, receipts from	915	Crops, principal	1151, 1154, 1155, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1166
Standard metropolitan statistical areas. See		Deaths and death rates	110, 114, 119
Metropolitan areas.		Infant	114
State and local governments, combined data		Defense contracts	547
(see also individual governmental units):		Dentists	160
Collective bargaining agreements	501	Domestic travel expenditures	419
Debt	472, 475, 516	Earnings	676, 1360, 1374
Highways	1033	Elections	428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 439, 444, 445, 454, 455
Employees	497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503	Voter registration	451
Average salaries	499	Electrical power	974, 976
Payrolls	497, 498	Elevations	352
Expenditures (see also Finances)	465, 466, 467, 468, 472, 473, 476	Employees	502, 503, 534, 668, 1318, 1360, 1374, 1377
By type	466, 467	Energy consumption	949
Capital outlay	467, 468	Energy expenditures	952
Hospitals and medical care	142, 167	Establishments	1360, 1374, 1377
Schools	217	Farms	1110, 1113, 1120, 1123, 1134, 1135
Social insurance, etc.	581, 582, 583		
Federal aid	469, 470, 471, 510		
By function	470		

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

	Table
Assets and liabilities	1134
Foreign trade	1153
Income	1134, 1135
Value of farm land and buildings	1123
Federal funds	520
Finances	.821, 1377
Fisheries	1200
Foreclosure rates, mortgages	821
Foreign investment in the U.S.	1392
Foreign trade, agricultural products	1153
Fuel production	1229
Gas utility industry	.985
Gasoline prices	.792
Gasoline tax rates	1032
Government finances:	
Federal aid to State and local governments	.471
Federal (income tax collections)	.527
Income tax rates	.481
State and local governments	.476
State governments	.477, 478, 479
Tax collections	.490
Governors, vote cast	.444
Gross State product	.710
Hazardous waste sites	.364
Highway funds	1030
Highway mileage	1027
Highway trust fund	1031
Hispanic elected officials	.448
Hispanic origin population	.27
Hospitals	.167
Cost to patient	.171
Households or families	.61
Housing units	1267, 1284
Sold	.1277
Immigrants admitted	.9
Income	.743, 1134
Disposable personal	.711, 712
Family	.743
Per capita	.743
Personal	.712, 713, 714
Incorporations	.882
Individual income tax	.481
Land	.350, 351
Federal	.539
Lead, mine production	.1243
Legislatures, composition	.445, 446
Life insurance in force	.855
Livestock	1170, 1171, 1174
Local government units	.487
Lotteries, revenue from	.482
Manufactures, summary statistics	.1304, 1305
Marriage and divorce	.135
Medicaid and medicare	.148
Metropolitan area population	.35
Milk production	.1174
Millionaires	.761
Mineral production and value	.1216, 1218
Motor-fuel tax	.1032
Motor-vehicle registrations	.1035
National forests	.389, 1180
Newspapers, number and circulation	.935
Nurses	.160
Parks	.386, 387, 388, 391
Patents	.892
Physicians	.160
Police protection	.318
Population	.26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 35

	Table
Age distribution	.28, 30
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	.27
Asian, Pacific Islander	.27
Black	.27, 31
Density	.26
Hispanic origin population	.27
Metropolitan areas	.35
Projections	.29, 30, 31
Poultry	.1176
Poverty	.745
President, vote cast	.426, 428
Prisons and prisoners	.335, 337, 338
Profits	.821
Public aid	.614, 615
Receipts	.1377
Recreational areas	.389, 391
Recreation	.390
Representatives, U.S. vote cast	.433
Research and development	.993
Retail trade, sales	.1360, 1362
Revenue, local governments	.485
Roads and highways	.1027, 1030, 1031
Sales	.1360, 1362, 1367, 1374
Savings institutions	.821
Schools and education:	
Attainment	.227
Colleges, number	.267
Elementary/secondary teachers, public	.238
Enrollment:	
Elementary and secondary	.234
Projections	.235
Higher education	.267
Finances:	
Elementary and secondary, public	.244
Higher education, public	.277
High school graduates, public	.256
Teachers	.238
Senators, vote cast	.432
Services, summary	.1377
Shopping centers	.1367
Small business	.887
Social Security program	.148, 594
Supplemental Security Income	.615
Taxation	.476, 477, 481, 527
Unemployment	.636, 665
Unemployment insurance	.602
Veterans, number and expenditures	.571
Voter registration	.451
Voter turnout	.451, 454
Votes cast	.428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 444, 451, 454, 455
Voting age population	.454
Wealthholders	.761
Wholesale trade, summary	.1374
Women holding public office	.449
Year of admission to Statehood	.347
Zinc production	.1250
State government (see also State and local governments):	
Debt	.477
Public highways	.1033
Employees and payrolls	.497, 498
Finances	.473, 477, 479
Income tax rates	.481
Revenue from lotteries	.482
Severance taxes	.483
Tax collections	.480, 482, 483

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Highway funds, disbursements of1030	Foreign trade1149, 1151, 1409
Park systems391	Manufacture1303
Payments for public assistance613	Prices773, 1163
Receipts, highways1029	Production1146, 1163
Taxes481	World1432
Individual income, tax rates481	Suicides ..115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 125, 126, 1441, 1442
Severance taxes483	
Unemployment insurance588, 589	Sulfur:
State highways. See Highways.	Consumption1217
State park systems391	Employment1217
Statehood, admission to347	Foreign trade1217, 1226
Steam engines and turbines, electric, locomotive (railroad)1065	Prices1217, 1221
Steel (see also Iron and steel) ...1222, 1330, 1333, 1334	Production and value1216, 1222
Scrap1330	World production1472
World production1222, 1432, 1471, 1472	Sunday and Sabbath schools78
Steel works and rolling mills. See Iron and steel.	Supplemental Security Income ..583, 586, 584, 612, 613, 615
Stimulants, persons using198	States615
Stock exchanges:	Supreme Court, U.S.321
Prices839, 847	Surgeons161, 164
Volume of trading841, 845, 846, 847	Surgical procedures174, 176
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on809	Medical device implants205
Stockpiles, Government, strategic and critical materials1223	Open-heart, facilities174
Stocks:	Organ transplants, facilities174, 177
Corporate, flow of funds796, 797, 799	Suriname. See Foreign countries.
Foreign, U.S. purchases and sales of ...842, 843	Swaziland. See Foreign countries.
Life insurance851	Sweden. See Foreign countries.
New issues844	Sweet potatoes208, 1167
Prices, yield, sales, issues, etc.839, 840, 841	Swimming405
Stone1216	Swine. See Hogs.
Stone, clay, and glass products1066, 1067	Switzerland. See Foreign countries.
Stone, clay, and glass products, manufacturing:	Swordfish, imports1202
Capital371	Symphony orchestras411, 412
Earnings669, 1303, 1427	Synagogues. See Religion.
Employees658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1427	Syria. See Foreign countries.
Establishments1303, 1427	
Foreign trade1411	T
Gross national product699	Taiwan (Republic of China). See Foreign countries.
Mergers and acquisitions889	Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone1216
Occupational safety692, 693	Production and value1216
Patents893	Tallow and grease (animal)1408
Pollution abatement371	Tangelos1166
Productivity670, 1310	Tantalum1226
Profits909	Tanzania. See Foreign countries.
Research and development1001	Target shooting405
Sales, shipments, receipts .1303, 1309, 1317, 1427	Tariff. See Customs receipts.
Value added1303, 1427	Taxes:
Stone (crushed)1217	Corporate852, 860, 862, 868, 869, 870, 906
Stoves and ranges1453	Households, by type of tax727
Strategic and critical materials1223	Partnerships864, 865
Strategic forces555	Proprietorships863
Strategic petroleum reserves1228	Tax expenditures, revenue loss estimates513
Strawberries1167	Tax receipts:
Strokes (see also Cerebrovascular diseases) ...115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 175	Foreign countries1457, 1458
Strontium, foreign trade1226	Governmental revenue, by type of tax ..465, 466
Students. See Education, enrollment.	Individual income tax rates, States481
Subways and urban railways1056	Motor-fuel taxes and motor-vehicle fees480, 1032
Sudan. See Foreign countries.	National (internal revenue)465, 466, 522
Sugar and sugar cane (see also Food and kindred products):	Adjusted gross income524
Acreage1163	By type of tax465, 466
Beet1131, 1163	Collections by source522
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions .1137	Corporation income tax:
Consumption207	Federal budget receipts508
	Internal revenue collections521, 522
	Tax liabilities868
	Tax returns filed514, 521, 868

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Employment taxes 508, 521, 522	Temperature, selected cities 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 382
Estate and gift taxes 508, 521, 522	Temples (fruit) 1166
Excise taxes 508, 521, 522	Tennessee. See State data.
Individual income tax . 465, 466, 508, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528	Tennis 404, 405, 406
Average tax by income level 524	Tenure. See Housing and housing units and Farms.
Household income by type of tax 727	Territorial accessions of the U.S 348
Rates 528	Texas. See State data.
Property tax:	Textile mill products, manufacturing:
City government 490	Capital 895
Households paying 727	Earnings 669, 1303, 1427
Rates, selected cities 495	Employees 658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1427
State and local government . 465, 466, 472, 496	Establishments 1303, 1427
State and local government:	Foreign trade 1317, 1411
By household income 494	Gross national product 699
By type of tax 465, 466, 472, 478	Mergers and acquisitions 889
City government 490, 491, 492, 493, 495	Inventories 1309
State government 477, 478, 480, 481, 728	Occupational safety 693
Tea 209, 1409	Output 1310
Teachers:	Patents 893
Catholic schools 250	Productivity 670, 1310
Degrees conferred 284, 287	Shipments 1303, 1309, 1317, 1427
Employment 231, 232, 265, 652	Starts and failures 883
Projections 232, 266, 653	Value added 1303, 1427
Occupational tenure 654	Textile machinery 1408, 1409
Private schools 251	Textile mill products:
Public schools 215, 231, 232, 238	End-use 1324
Experience, and degrees held 237	Foreign trade 1325, 1403, 1408, 1409, 1411
Higher education institutions 265, 266	Production 1324
Salaries 280	Thailand. See Foreign countries.
Tenure status 281	Theaters:
Number 215, 231, 232, 237, 238	Attendance and receipts 411
Salaries 231, 238, 239	Business support 412
States 238	Personal expenditures 392
Technicians 652	State aid 413
Telecommunications 1403	Theft. See Crime and criminals.
Telegraph and other communications:	Theology 285
Consumer cooperative (telephone) 880	Thread. See Yarn, thread, etc.
Finances 922	Timber (see also Wood and wood products):
Overseas systems 922	Consumption 1184, 1185
Telephone communication:	Foreign trade 1184, 1196
Earnings 669, 922, 923	Producer prices 1187, 1188
Employees 669, 922, 923	Production 1184
Finances 922, 923	World (roundwood) 1432
Productivity 670	Receipts from sales 540
Receipts 922	Removed from national forests 1179
Telephones (see also Telegraph, etc.):	Roundwood products 1184
Access lines 923	Volume, growth and cut 1181
Calls 922, 923	Tin:
Cellular, cordless 1348	Foreign trade 1226, 1247, 1409
Consumer price index 770	Prices 783, 1221, 1247
Households with service 919	Production 1222, 1247
Number 922, 923	World 1432, 1472
Foreign countries 1456	Strategic and critical materials 1223
Rural telephone bank program 924	Tires and tubes 1034, 1046, 1303, 1359
Television broadcasting (see also Cable and other pay TV services, Public broadcasting stations, and Radio):	Titanium:
Advertising expenditures . 938, 939, 941, 942, 943	Production 1216, 1222, 1231
Earnings 669	Shipments of mill products 1332
Employees 669	Strategic and critical material 1223
Televisions:	World production 1222
Consumer expenditures 392, 393	Tobacco (see also Tobacco products, manufacturing, and Cigarettes):
Households with 919, 1453, 1456	Acreage harvested 1156, 1162
Sales, merchandise line 1359	Advertising expenditures 941, 942
Shipments 1348	Commodity Credit Corporation transactions . 1136, 1137
Viewing 920	Consumption and use 1322

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Farm marketings, sales	1131	Federal government:	
Foreign trade	1147, 1148, 1149, 1153, 1156, 1403, 1408	Aid to State and local governments	470
Prices	1138, 1156, 1162	Outlays	995, 1024
Production ..	1146, 1147, 1148, 1156, 1162, 1432	Freight	1019
Taxes	478, 480, 522	Government employees and payrolls:	
Use	198, 201, 204	City government	505
Tobacco products, manufacturing:		Government finances ...	466, 468, 472, 476, 477, 478, 509, 1024
Capital	895, 905	Cities	490, 492, 493
Earnings	669, 1303, 1427	Household	1053
Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1427	Occupations ..	652, 653, 654, 663, 678, 680, 1072
Establishments	1303, 1427	Outlays, by type of transport	1019
Gross national product	699	Personal consumption expenditures	706, 707
Inventories	1309	Receipts	1022
Mergers and acquisitions	889	Securities	839, 844
Occupational safety	693	Stock and bond prices and yields	839, 840
Productivity	670	Travel volume	1021, 1072, 1080
Profit	905	Transportation, Department of, budget	
Shipments	905, 1303, 1309, 1317, 1427	outlays	509, 514
Value added	1303, 1427	Transportation equipment, manufacturing:	
Togo. See Foreign countries.		Capital	371, 895
Toiletries, advertising expenditures ..	940, 941, 942	Earnings	669, 1303, 1427
Tomatoes	208, 785, 1131, 1167	Employees	658, 669, 1303, 1317, 1427
Tonnage, vessels:		Establishments	1303, 1427
Entered and cleared in foreign trade	1095	Foreign trade	1401, 1408, 1409, 1411
Merchant	1096, 1097, 1102	Gross national product	699, 1037
Ships and tonnage lost	1103	Inventories	1309
Waterborne foreign commerce	1094	Mergers and acquisitions	889
Tools. See Cutlery, etc., and Machine tools.		Occupational safety	692, 693
Tornadoes	373	Pollution abatement	371
Tourism, foreign (see also Travel) ...	420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425	Producer prices	778
Townships and special districts	464, 487	Productivity	670, 1310
Toxic shock syndrome	190	Profits	905, 912
Toys and sporting goods:		Research and development	1000, 1001, 1004
Advertising expenditures	941, 942, 943	Shipments	1303, 1309, 1317, 1427
Consumer expenditures	392	Value added	1303, 1427
Foreign trade	1409	Transportation and public utilities industry	
Manufacturing	669, 1303	(see also individual industries):	
Price indexes	769	Capital	844, 895
Sales, merchandise line	1359	Collective bargaining settlements	688
Tractors	1142, 1408, 1409	Construction	1263
Trade (business). See Commerce, Foreign		Cost indexes	1261
trade, Retail trade, and Wholesale trade.		Drug testing	879
Trade, business, and commercial associations .	1384	Earnings	667, 669, 673, 674, 872, 873, 1020, 1089, 1424
Trailers (campers)	1040	Employees ...	657, 658, 667, 668, 669, 872, 873, 1020, 1035, 1089, 1316
Tranquilizers	198	Establishments	872, 873, 1089
Transceivers/CB	925	Finances	862, 1089
Transit industry. See Passenger transit industry.		Firms	861
Transportation (see also Motor vehicles, and		Gross national product	699, 1423
individual carriers):		Occupational safety	690
Accidents	1023, 1075, 1076	Productivity	670
Carriers of passengers ..	1021, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1065, 1072	Profits	410, 861, 864, 869, 883, 907, 912
Carriers of property	1021, 1061, 1062, 1066, 1067, 1072	Starts and failures	883
Consumer complaints	1079	Union membership	697
Consumer expenditures	415, 718, 719, 720	Trauma centers	174
Consumer price indexes	765, 769, 770	Travel:	
Foreign countries	1460	Accidents	124, 1023
Cost indexes:		Advertising expenditures	941, 942
Airlines	1071	Air carriers	1075, 1076
Railroad	1068	Business, pleasure travelers	416, 417
Crime incidents	303	Consumer expenditures	415
Energy consumption	949, 950, 951, 952	Domestic expenditures by State	418, 419
Expenditures	1019, 1022	Foreign	420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425
		Industry and employees	419

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Mileage:	Tunisia. See Foreign countries.
Air carriers 1072, 1080	Turbines. See Steam engines.
Highway, by type of road 1026, 1045	Turkey. See Foreign countries.
Nonimmigrants 424, 425	Turkeys 1131, 1176
Passengers 420, 421, 422, 423, 1072, 1080	U
Recreation 384, 417	Uganda. See Foreign countries.
Tourists 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum, deaths . 115, 116
Volume 1021, 1072, 1080	Unemployment. See Labor force, unemployed workers.
Travel arrangements 416, 417, 1022	Unemployment insurance:
Travelers checks 833	Beneficiaries 588, 602, 603
Treasury bonds outstanding 515	Coverage, workers and earnings . 587, 589, 602
Foreign purchases and sales 842	Governmental finances 472, 478, 508, 511
Sales, prices, and yields 840	Payments 583, 586, 588, 602, 603
Treasury, Department of, budget outlays 514	Private expenditures for supplemental insurance 580
Trinidad and Tobago. See Foreign countries.	Unincorporated enterprises, flow of funds 796
Tripoli 1216	Unions. See Labor organizations or unions.
Trips. See Travel.	United Kingdom. See Foreign countries.
Trout 1206	United States securities (see also Debt):
Trucking and warehousing (see also Motor vehicles, Transportation, and Trucks):	By issuer 516
Earnings 669, 1020, 1424	Debt holder 515
Employees 669, 1020, 1424	Foreign purchases and sales 842
Finances 1059, 1061	Held by banks 515, 796, 807
Gross national product 699	Holdings by households 796, 798
Occupational safety 693	Interest-bearing 515, 516
Productivity 670	Prices, sales, and yields 840
Starts and failures 883	Taxable yields 837
Trucks:	Universities. See Education, higher education institutions.
Body type 1063, 1064	Uranium (see also Nuclear power) . 981, 1216, 1249
Costs, operating 1060	Urban population. See Population.
Factory sales (trucks and buses) 1034, 1036	Uruguay. See Foreign countries.
Fleet size 1063, 1064	U.S.S.R. (Soviet Union). See Foreign countries.
Foreign trade 1034, 1408	Utah. See State data.
Fuel type 1063	Utilities (see also Gas utility industry and Electric light and power industry):
Hazardous materials carried 1064	Advertising expenditures 943
Households with trucks or vans 1290	Electric supply systems and generating plants, States 974
Major use 1063, 1064	Production indexes, manufacture 1310
Miles 1063	Utility vehicles 1038
Motor-fuel consumption 1052	V
Pick-ups 1038	Vacuum cleaners 1453
Output (trucks and buses) 1034	Value added (see also individual manufacturing and mining industries):
Range of operation 1063	All industries 1303
Rates, by commodity 1060	Outlying areas 1427, 1428
Registration (trucks and buses) 1035, 1036	States 1305
Sales 1038	Vanadium 1216, 1222, 1226
Scrapped 1034	Vans (see also Motor vehicles, and Trucks) . 1038
Travel and speed 1055	Veal (see also Beef and Meat and meat products) 207, 1168
Vans 1038	Vegetable oils. See Oils.
Trust funds, U.S. Government 511	Vegetables (see also individual commodities):
Tuberculosis 190	Acreage 1167
Deaths 115, 116	Consumer expenditures 1139
Hospitals 166, 167	Consumption 208
Tuna 1202, 1208	Farm marketings, sales 1131
Catch 1200, 1202, 1205	Foreign trade 1149, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1403, 1408, 1409
Consumption, canned 207	Gardens 400
Imports 1211	Prices 769, 778, 1138
Supply 1207	Production 1146, 1167
Tungsten:	
Consumption 1248	
Foreign trade 1224, 1226, 1248	
Prices 783	
Production and value 1216, 1248	
Shipments 1248	
Strategic and critical material 1223	
World production 1222	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table		
Union membership	697	Farm commodities	1148, 1477
Volunteers	617	Merchant vessels	1102, 1104
Voter registration and turnout	450	Military expenditures	548, 1489
Wealth	760, 763	Mineral production . 1234, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1246	
Wood and wood products. See Lumber and wood products.		Population	1432, 1433, 1434, 1435
Woodpulp (see also Paper and paper products):		Religion	81
Consumption/output	1195, 1432	World Wars I and II, cost	552
Foreign trade	1408, 1409	Wyoming. See State data.	
Producer price indexes	1187		
Production	1432	Y	
Wool	1323, 1324	Yarn, thread, etc.	1403, 1408, 1409
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions .	1137	Yemen. See Foreign countries.	
Government payments to farmers	1132	Yogurt consumption	207
World production	1432	Youth employment programs	584
Work stoppages	694	Yugoslavia. See Foreign countries.	
Workers. See Employment and labor force.		Z	
Workers' compensation program . 137, 583, 586, 588, 589, 604, 605, 606, 859		Zaire. See Foreign countries.	
World summary statistics . 1237, 1239, 1240, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1432		Zambia. See Foreign countries.	
Armed forces personnel	1490	Zinc	1250
Comparative data (area, population, etc.) .	1434, 1435	Foreign trade	1224, 1226
Deaths and death rates, cause	1441, 1442	Mining industry	1215
Energy	960, 961, 967	Prices	783, 1221, 1250
Exports of manufactures, U.S. comparison .	1314	Production and value (mine and smelter) .	1216, 1222, 1250
		World	1222, 1250, 1472
		Strategic and critical materials	1223

Table	Table		
Supply and disappearance	1156	By State	267
Wheat flour	207, 1408, 1432	Projections	262
Whiskey (see also Alcoholic beverages)	209, 1320, 1409	Computer use	247
White-collar workers	530, 532	Degrees conferred ...	283, 284, 285, 287, 1010
Crime	327	Enrollment by level	221
Employment cost index	681	High school graduates	260
Women	530	Teachers	237, 251, 652
Whiting, quantity and value of catch ...	1200, 1202, 1204	SAT tests	253
Wholesale trade:		Elections, voter registration and turnout	450
Drug testing	879	Farmworkers	1145
Earnings	667, 669, 673, 674, 872, 873, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1424, 1425, 1431	Fertility, fertility rate	86, 87, 97
Employees ..	657, 658, 667, 669, 872, 873, 1350, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1424, 1425, 1431	Group quarters	75
Establishments	872, 873, 1371, 1372, 1374, 1375, 1425, 1431	Health insurance coverage	154, 155
Foreign investments in U.S.	1391	Height distribution	206
Gross national product	699, 1349	Hispanic origin population	15, 21
Inventories	1371, 1373	Projections	15
Mergers and acquisitions	889	Homicides	297
Occupational safety	693	Hospital use	173, 175, 176, 178
Profits	861	Householders ..	56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73
Receipts	861	Illness/injury	194
Sales ..	1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1425, 1431	Income	736, 737
Starts and failures	883	Labor force and employment:	
Wildlife, endangered species	372	Age	632, 638, 645, 649
Wind velocity, selected cities	382	Children in preprimary school	230
Wines (see also Alcoholic beverages) ...	209, 1151, 1432	Computer use on the job	672
Wiretaps	311	Earnings	678, 680
Wisconsin. See State data.		Educational attainment	634, 639, 656, 655
Women:		Employed ..	633, 635, 636, 639, 640, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 648, 650, 652, 655, 656, 657
Abortions	102, 103, 104	Government employment	499, 530
Adoptions	621	Industry	657
Age	12, 13, 18	Occupation ...	652, 655, 656, 678, 680, 1005, 1006, 1008
AIDS	120, 192	Marital status	641, 642, 643, 644
Alcohol use	204	Participation rates	632, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, 643, 644
Alimony	617	Projections	632
Births and birth rates ..	82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 1436, 1440	School enrollment	640
Births to single women	98, 1440	Self-employed	647
Cesarean section deliveries	91, 176	States	636
Characteristics, selected ..	84, 87, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100	Unemployed ..	635, 636, 639, 640, 643, 645, 649, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663
First births	95	Union membership	697
Cancer	127, 202, 203	Work schedules	650
Cigarette smoking	201, 204	Life expectancy	105, 106, 107
Child day care	622, 623	Marital status	49, 50, 52, 54, 53, 64
Child support	616, 617	Marriage and divorce	128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
Chronic conditions	195, 196	Nutrition	211, 212, 213
Computer use on the job	672	Pension plan coverage	595
Contraceptive use	101	Personal health practices	204
Criminal victimization rates	302	Persons living alone (one-person households) ..	74
Deaths and death rates ..	108, 109, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127	Physicians	161
Delivery procedures, births	91, 176	Physicians, visits to	162
Dental visits	162	Population	12, 13, 18, 19, 22
Disability days	188	Property settlement following divorce	619
Education:		Public officials	442
American College Testing program	254	Rape	292, 293, 294, 295, 298, 300, 302
Attainment	224, 227, 258, 259, 260, 288	Recreational activities	405, 407
Labor force status	259, 639	Social Security beneficiaries and payments ..	593
College enrollment ...	215, 221, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 1009	Surgical procedures	176, 205
By age	262	Toxic shock syndrome	190
		Unemployment ..	635, 636, 639, 640, 643, 645, 649, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663
		Age	649, 659
		Reason	660

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.